LEDVANCE

RETAIL LUMINAIRE PROGRAM
2022

CONTENT
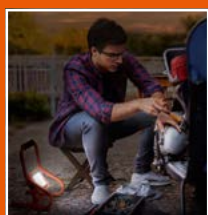
BRILLIANCE COMES IN ALL SHAPES AND SIZES

Advancing Light: Our mission is not only to meet expectations but to exceed them. We have introduced a large number of new products, especially luminaires, to ensure you can exploit the full potential of the latest lighting trends.

Among the conventional LED luminaires, for example, there are numerous innovative models for indoors and outdoors, well designed worklights and robust functional luminaires.

Even more exciting are the latest developments in the dynamic growth segment of smart luminaires. Plenty of new smart indoor wall and ceiling luminaires, spotlights, downlights, functional luminaires and outdoor luminaires with RGB functionality are ready to be discovered by your customers. Among the highlights is the brand-new SUN@HOME portfolio and the new range of smart luminaires for the bathroom.

Our portfolio is rounded off by flexible LED strips, sensors, and mobile luminaires that light up the darkness far away from power sockets. More than ever before, you now have the perfect answers to the most diverse customer requirements in all areas of application.

So we invite you to discover LEDVANCE as a company, our current portfolio of luminaires, our sales-boosting marketing concepts and above all a flood of great ideas for your lighting business.

WHY LEDVANCE?
BECAUSE WE ARE ADVANCING LIGHT

LEDVANCE is one of the world's leading companies in the lighting industry. We want to build on our position – and further develop the lighting market together with our customers.

As technology trend experts, we are leading the way in meeting the rapidly changing demands for high-quality and long-lasting light. And as a strong local partner, we are proactive in our support for you in impressing your customers with innovative lighting ideas.

We help you to boost your lighting sales with attractive, user-friendly and intelligent lighting solutions. Let's go forward together and shape the future of light – with agility, courage, speed and flexibility.

LEDVANCE MAKES THE DIFFERENCE

COOPERATIVE

With a large, global sales team and more than 100 years of experience we are always by your side as a committed and cooperative partner.

COMPREHENSIVE

Modern, smart, decorative, functional, robust and practical – our extensive portfolio meets customer requirements in all categories and virtually every area of application.

SALES-BOOSTING

Attract attention, encourage purchases. We offer targeted support for your sales with creative, pre-tested marketing concepts.

TRENDSETTING

Through regular market research we know at an early stage what interests customers – and where lighting trends are heading. A good example is our large selection of indoor and outdoor luminaires with sophisticated features for even greater lighting comfort.

UNIQUE

Fresh, dynamic, high-quality and unmistakable – the LEDVANCE brand and its powerful image stand out clearly from the competition and create feelings of affection and trust.

STRONG STARTING POSITION

INNOVATION
FROM TRADITION

We stand for progress and the desire to actively shape the future of light. We combine this courage to tread new paths with our experience from more than 100 years of lighting expertise.

SUCCESSFUL SALES
FROM A SINGLE SOURCE

LEDVANCE offers you everything from a single source – LED luminaires, lamps and Smart Home products. In all these areas we are setting new trends with innovative, market-driven products.

FIRST-CHOICE
PARTNER

With our extensive portfolio, powerful sales network and outstanding global access to markets we are the ideal strategic partner for your requirements.

GLOBAL PRESENCE
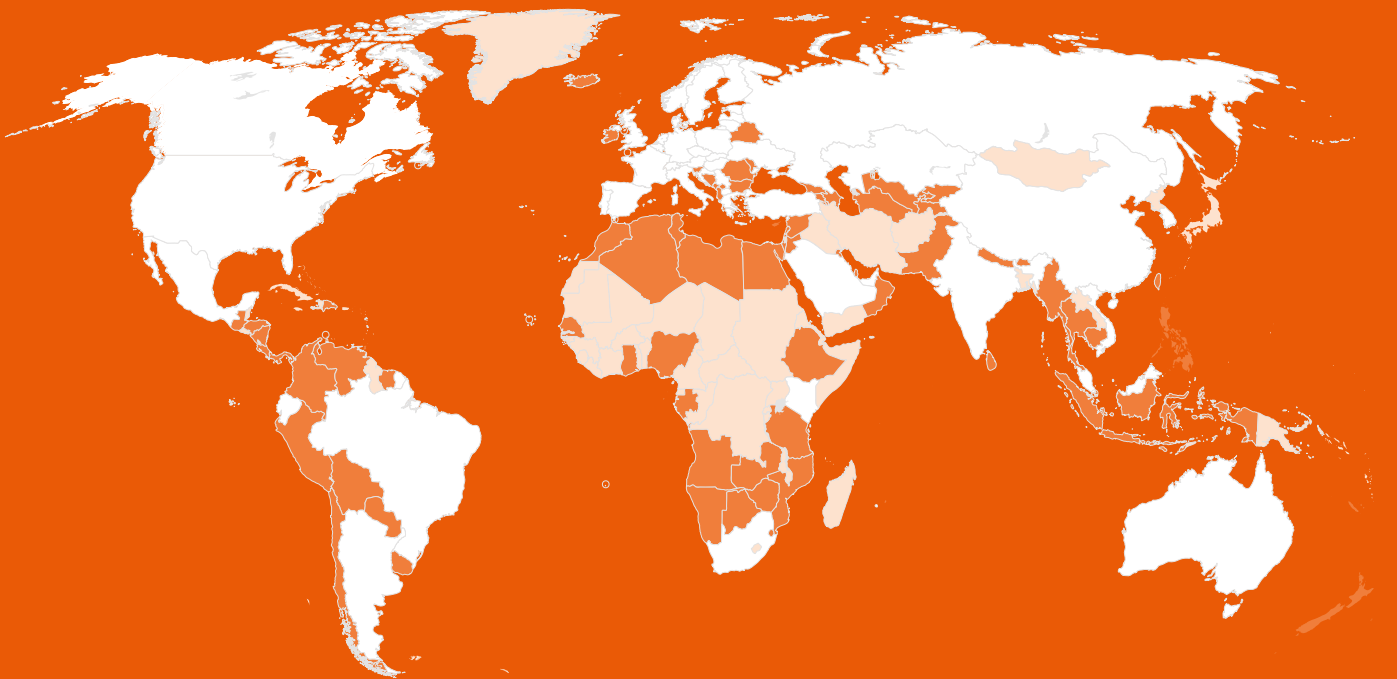
Sales & Legal Entities

Sales

Not present

ACTIVE IN MORE THAN

140

COUNTRIES

OFFICES IN MORE THAN

50

COUNTRIES

LED THERE BE LIGHT!

Today, the range of market-driven lighting solutions is more diverse than ever, all thanks to modern LED technology and digitalization. And LEDVANCE is leading the way.

We have an unprecedented selection of luminaires, lamps, smart connected light and completely new lighting ideas for almost every need, every customer requirement and every type of customer. Discover our complete range at a glance here.

▸ SMART⁺

With SMART⁺ you can offer your customers numerous ways to bathe their homes in intelligent connected light. By remote control, an app or voice control, in Bluetooth, WiFi or Zigbee technology. And with a much greater selection of luminaires, lamps and accessories to meet the most diverse customer requirements. More on p. 12.

NEW

▸ SUN@HOME

SUN@HOME is the innovative and easy-to-use HCL system[1] for your home. The system offers a quality of light very close to that of sunlight, comprises a large selection of lamps and luminaires and adapts the lighting to individual biorhythms. More on p. 10.

[1] HCL = Human Centric Lighting

▶ LUMINAIRES

Demand for innovative LED luminaires continues on a steep growth curve. LEDVANCE offers you an extensive product range that is being continually expanded. In top quality, in many attractive designs, for indoors and outdoors, and with guarantees of up to 10 years.

▶ 1906 VINTAGE EDITION

Inspired by the past, perfected for now. VINTAGE EDITION 1906 combines modern LED technology with the aesthetic designs of days gone by. To complement the large number of lamps in retro designs we have stylish VINTAGE EDITION 1906 luminaires that can be mixed and matched.

▶ LAMPS

LEDVANCE is your No. 1 partner for all lamps for general lighting purposes. Our comprehensive OSRAM branded portfolio covers all customer requirements.

All LED lamps come in environmentally friendly, plastic-free boxes.

▶ UV-C DISINFECTION PRODUCTS

UV-C light effectively removes viruses and other microorganisms from air and surfaces. Our sophisticated UV-C products help your customers to make their environment germ-free, hygienic and safe. More on p. 22.

SUN@HOME:
THAT'S HOW GOOD LIGHT FEELS

Light inspired by nature. SUN@HOME is the innovative human centric lighting system for your home – very easy to use and with a quality of light that is very close to that of natural light and which automatically changes in the same way as natural daylight.

The large selection of lamps and luminaires offers impressive color rendering of CRI > 95, reduced blue light component for a better sleeping pattern at night and a very broad light temperature spectrum from 2200 K – 5000 K. And with the help of the LEDVANCE SMART+ WiFi app, this quality of light can be adapted to individual biological rhythm. The result is a greater sense of well-being, better visual comfort and an improved quality of life.

SUN@HOME

NATURAL QUALITY OF LIGHT – EASILY CONTROLLED

EXTRA BENEFIT: HYGIENIC AIR

All SUN@HOME luminaires have a special innovative coating that removes germs, bacteria, fungi and unpleasant odors from the air.

GET IT ON Google Play

Download on the App Store

LEDVANCE

LEDVANCE SUN@HOME LAMP/LUMINAIRE

FREE LEDVANCE SMART+ WIFI APP
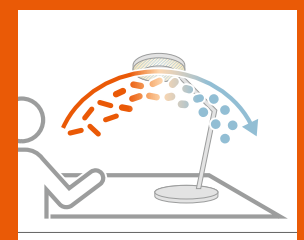
NATURAL LIGHT

SUNRISE INDOORS

Better light – naturally. The outstanding quality of light from SUN@HOME luminaires and lamps makes you feel good – just like the natural light of the sun.

SunLike

BROAD COLOR SPECTRUM

Full spectrum LED (2 200 – 5 000 K)

01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24
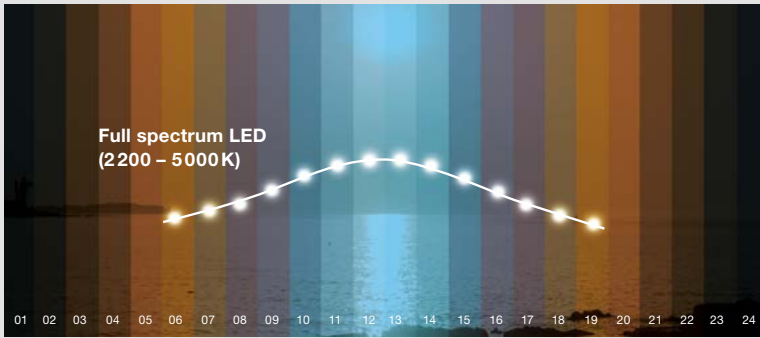
2 200 – 5 000 K: From a cozy firelight glow to energizing daylight white.

BETTER COLOR RENDERING

Conventional LED > 80

Sunlight = 100

SUN@HOME LED > 95
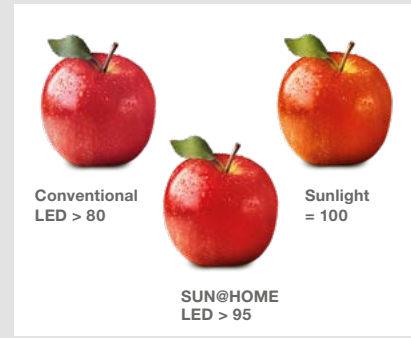
Colors appear radiant and true to nature.

REDUCED BLUE LIGHT COMPONENT AND MORE EVEN LIGHT DISTRIBUTION

CONVENTIONAL LED

Sunlight Spectrum

Wavelength

400   450   500   550   600   650   700   750

SUN@HOME LED

Sunlight Spectrum

Wavelength

400   450   500   550   600   650   700   750
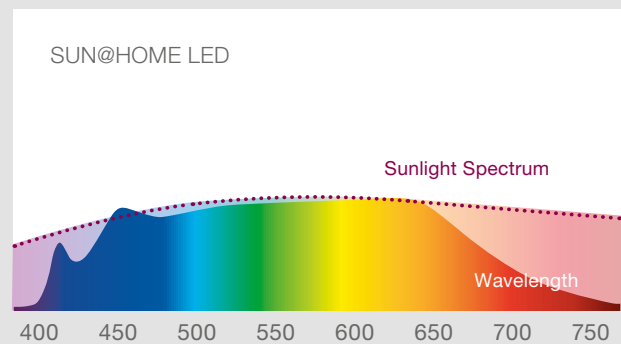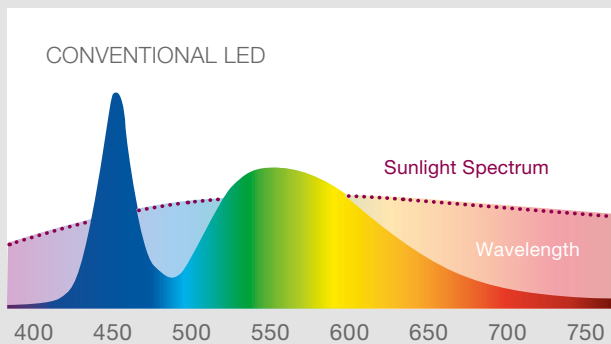
Close to the sunlight spectrum – for greater visual comfort and well-being.

© Toshiba Materials

THIS IS HOW SUN@HOME SUPPORTS BIORHYTHMS

10:00 am
Best attention
People are fit and motivated

NOON
12:00 pm/White light

02:30 pm
Best coordination

07:30 am
Waking phase – programmes the body for day-time operation

03:30 pm
Fast response time

MORNING
06:00 am/Cold light

EVENING
06:00 pm/Warm light

02:00 am
Deep sleep phase – the body recovers

09:00 pm
Less light stimuli – People get tired

NIGHT
00:00 am/No light
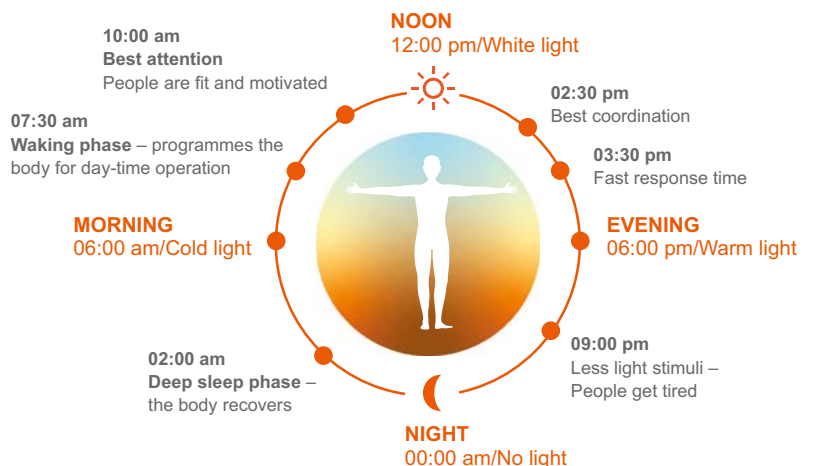
SMART+:
CLEVER ANSWERS TO ANY CUSTOMER REQUEST

Some people want to control their light with their smartphone. Others prefer the convenience of a smart speaker and voice control. And there are those who want to integrate their smart lighting into a complete Smart Home system via a gateway.

That's why we offer your customers three product lines with different technologies and a recommended control option for each one. Each line is perfectly matched to the recommended control system. And to ensure that your customers remain flexible in the future, alternative controls can be used for all the lines.

SMART HOME COMFORT – LIGHT CONTROL BY SMARTPHONE

SUN@HOME
AND SMART+ WIFI

The new SUN@HOME HCL system is also connected using SMART+ WiFi technology. It is controlled with the free and intuitive LEDVANCE SMART+ WiFi app.

The SUN@HOME range currently includes 16 different luminaire types and three different lamp types.

We recommend using the LEDVANCE SMART+ WiFi app via a WiFi router as the ideal way to control SMART+ WiFi products.

📶 **WIFI**

LEDVANCE LAMP/LUMINAIRE

LEDVANCE SMART+ WIFI APP

SMART HOME PREMIUM – LIGHT CONTROL BY VOICE COMMAND

SMART HOME PROFESSIONAL – LIGHT CONTROL BY GATEWAY

SMART+ Bluetooth products are designed to be controlled by voice commands. We recommend a Google Smart Speaker.

We recommend control via a gateway and the appropriate app from one of our many partner systems for controlling SMART+ Zigbee products.

Bluetooth® MESH

zigbee

LEDVANCE LAMP/LUMINAIRE

GOOGLE OR AMAZON SPEAKER

LEDVANCE LAMP/LUMINAIRE

SMART HOME SYSTEMS WITH GATEWAY, E.G. BOSCH

13

SMART⁺ LUMINAIRES FOR INDOORS: COOL AND CLEVER

Smart lighting has never been so varied and individual. LEDVANCE has added lots of new products to its SMART⁺ portfolio of indoor luminaires. As well as plenty of fresh ideas for ceiling lighting there are two impressive newcomers. For the first time, you can offer your customers smart wall luminaires and smart functional luminaires.

NEW: SMART⁺ WALL LUMINAIRES

SMART⁺ WIFI WALL ORBIS SWAN TW

Sophisticated design, clever technology. The new ORBIS SWAN luminaires are made of homely plaster and create aesthetic patterns on the walls. Available in square or rectangular versions.

SMART⁺ WIFI WALL ORBIS CYLINDRO TW

Pretty – and pretty smart. ORBIS CYLINDRO wall luminaires combine modern aesthetics with intelligent connected light. Their metal housings are coated on the inside with a warm copper tone, on the outside they are optionally available in black or white.
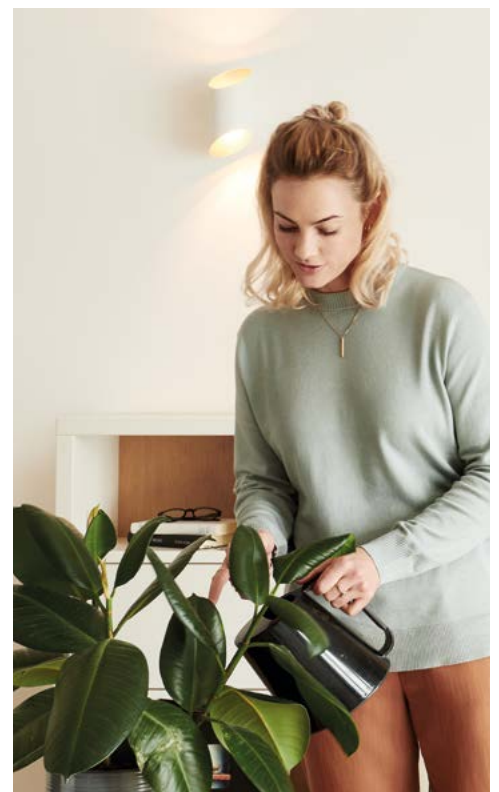
EXTENDED RANGE: SMART⁺ CEILING LUMINAIRES

SMART⁺ WIFI CEILING ORBIS MAGNET TW

Fascinating effect – incredibly easy to mount: The diffuser of this ceiling luminaire can be attached without any problems using a strong magnet without screws or clamps.
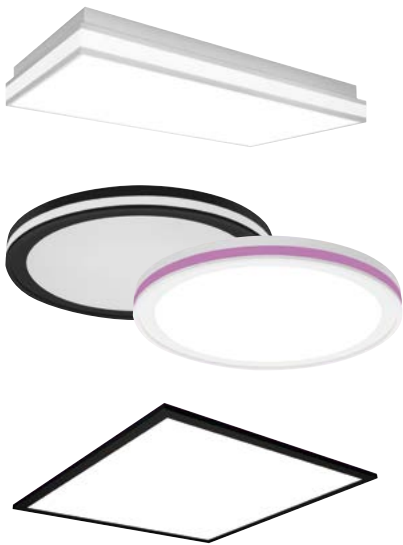
SMART⁺ WIFI CEILING ORBIS CIRCLE TW + RGB

A great all-rounder. The minimalist ORBIS CIRCLE ceiling luminaires are framed by colored light. The RGBW tones can be adjusted to suit your mood.

SMART⁺ WIFI PLANON PLUS CCT BACKLITE RGB + REMOTE CONTROL

A perfect combination. Direct illumination with uniform light distribution is matched by indirect lighting effects in 16 million colors – all controllable via an app, voice commands or the supplied remote control.

NEW: FUNCTIONAL SMART⁺ LUMINAIRES

SMART⁺ WIFI CABINET LED PANEL TW

Ultra-slim, very bright and extremely homogeneous light. Expansion kits can be used to combine up to five under cabinet luminaire modules.

SMART⁺ WIFI SUBMARINE LED

This smart damp-proof luminaire is extremely robust, has an IP65 rating and a life of up to 30 000 hours. Dimmable and with tunable white function.

15
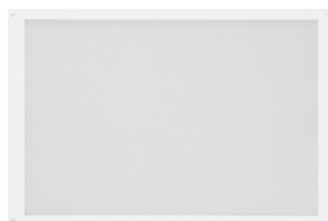
SMART⁺ LUMINAIRES FOR OUTD
THE LATEST OPEN-AIR PREMIERES

High level of convenience, control from anywhere, a huge choice of lighting scenarios and automated light sequences. Smart connected light is perfect for making outdoor spaces particularly attractive. Thanks to RGB functionality, gardens, terraces and balconies can be immersed in magical mood lighting.

With a host of new products guaranteed to delight customers, LEDVANCE ensures that you can profit from the trend for smart outdoor lighting this season.

SMART⁺ WIFI BRICK RGBW

These cool wall luminaires cast decorative beams of light on walls. Colored light especially can be used to create an eye-catching atmosphere.

OORS:

SMART$^+$ WIFI UPDOWN FLARE RGBW

These pretty outdoor luminaires are available as wall luminaires or bollard luminaires of different heights. With a slim aluminum housing in stylish dark gray.

SMART$^+$ WIFI FRAME TABLE POWERBANK

Flexible, practical and pretty. The wireless outdoor table luminaire (IP44) is charged via USB and has all the smart functions such as RGBW, light scenes, etc. With the help of the integrated power bank, smart-phones and other USB devices can also be charged. At full charge it provides light for around six hours.

REFRESHINGLY SMART IDEAS
FOR THE BATHROOM

We spend at least 40 minutes in the bathroom every day. Light has to fulfill very different tasks here – from bright daylight for putting on make-up to subdued mood lighting for a pampering bath. A perfect case for smart light. With our new, tailor-made products LEDVANCE helps you make the most of this opportunity.

SMART+ WALL ORBIS BATH IP44 TW

Slim styling, cool compact design. These mirror and wall lights are available in different lengths and in black or white.

SMART+ WALL ORBIS ROUND IP44 TW

An upgrade for any bathroom. These stylish luminaires in the ORBIS ROUND family are suitable for mounting on ceilings, walls or around mirrors.

SMART+ WALL ORBIS WAVE IP44 TW

Stylish ceiling, wall and mirror lights with a very long life (up to 25 000 hours). Available with one, two, three or four light points – ideal for mixing and matching.

SMART+ WALL ORBIS DUPLO IP44 TW

This attractive mirror light is reminiscent of the mirror lighting in theater changing rooms. Available with two, three or four light points.

SMART⁺ WALL ORBIS ELYPSE IP44 TW

Noble chrome look, high functionality: With one, two or three lighting points, the ORBIS ELYPSE luminaires provide a stylish ambience in a wide variety of room situations.

SMART⁺ WALL ORBIS AQUA IP44 TW

Compact wall and ceiling lights in round, square or rectangular design – perfect for small bathrooms.

SMART⁺ CEILING ORBIS DISC IP44 TW

Ceiling luminaires in a modern minimalist design for bright, uniform illumination in the bathroom. Choice of white, black or chrome housing.

19

BRILLIANT ASSISTANTS: LED (WORK)-LIGHTS

Powerful, functional and extremely robust, our LED worklights and functional LED luminaires produce optimal light for a wide range of applications. Here are our current highlights.

LED WORKLIGHT PANEL

Ideal for illuminating small areas. Its diffuse light surface provides a particularly uniform light distribution.

SUBMARINE LED SENSOR

A highly resistant damp-proof luminaire with a very long life (up to 30 000 h). The integrated motion sensor is particularly convenient for basements and garages, for example.

LED WORKLIGHT ACCU R-STAND SOCKET

Plenty of bright light without cables or plugs. This portable worklight is equipped with an integrated battery.

OUTDOOR

LED WORKLIGHT TRIPOD ADJUST AND REMOVE

Rock solid, yet extremely flexible. The two flood-lights on the right and left can be removed from the tripod and used separately. And thanks to their rechargeable batteries, they can also be used off-grid.

OUTDOOR

LED WORKLIGHT ACCU TUBE

LED tube luminaire to go. With its integrated battery, it can be used wherever linear light is required – for example in garages or during vehicle repair.

LED OUTDOOR LUMINAIRES:
OUTSIDE IS THE NEW INSIDE

Homeliness starts when you walk up to the building. That's exactly where LEDVANCE offers you a wide range of reliable and durable LED outdoor luminaires in many different designs and with practical functions. Discover our latest innovations here.

ENDURA STYLE SOLAR BOUQUET

Ideal for retrofitting without wiring. The elegant wall luminaires and bollards are powered by a solar module. With the help of an integrated sensor, 3 operating modes are possible:
1. Continuous light.
2. Continuous light that becomes brighter when movement is detected.
3. Light off - and very bright light when movement is detected.

ENDURA GARDEN SOLAR SPOT WALL & SPIKE

Also comes with a solar module for wireless operation. The spotlights can be mounted either on the wall or in the ground using a spike. Including RGB functionality for atmospheric garden lighting.

ENDURA STYLE BAT

ENDURA STYLE BAT is our brand new outdoor luminaire family in a striking wing design. Available as a wall or bollard luminaire with a robust aluminum housing in stylish dark gray.

**99.9 % EFFICACY –
ALSO AGAINST COVID-19
VIRUSES**

LEDVANCE is now making these benefits available to end users. This allows you to meet the requests of many customers for a hygienic and safe environment.

NEW: UV-C LIGHT FOR A HYGIENIC ENVIRONMENT

For decades, UV-C light has been successfully used for disinfection in professional applications – for example in healthcare, the pharmaceutical sector and in food packaging.

The low-UV rays are able to eliminate 99.9 % of viruses, bacteria and fungi from air, water and surfaces – without chemicals or toxic compounds. They can also be used very effectively against pollen, microdust and bad odors.

**EFFICIENT AND ECO-FRIENDLY:
BENEFITS AT A GLANCE**

— Disinfects without chemicals or toxic compounds
— Gives pathogens no opportunity to build up resistance
— Does not alter product properties during disinfection
  (e.g. surface condition etc.)
— Leaves no residue or discoloration
— Does not produce ozone above 240 nanometers

THE SUBDIVISIONS AND EFFECTS OF UV RADIATION:

At 100 to 380 nanometers, ultraviolet light has a much shorter wavelength than visible light. The spectrum of UV light is subdivided into various types, each with its own properties:

UV-A
— The longest wavelength
— Makes certain substances fluoresce

UV-B
— A shorter wavelength than UV-A
— Has a tanning effect on human skin

UV-C
— Second shortest wavelength of all UV rays
— Kills bacteria and viruses

EUV
— Very short wavelength
— Mainly used in manufacturing

UV-C DISINFECTION BOX

Simply place anything you want to disinfect in the box – your keys, smartphone, pens, etc. – and close the lid. Wait a few minutes – and everything comes out disinfected.

UV-C light takes effect on both smooth and porous surfaces. This helps your customers to effectively reduce the risk of infection caused by touching everyday objects.

UV-C AIR PURIFIER

Mobile, space-saving, eco-friendly – and very effective. Using HEPA filters and UV-C LEDs, the compact device eliminates 99.9 % of bacteria, viruses, pollen, microdust and odors from the air.

Disinfection is carried out in three stages: First, a HEPA filter clears the air of aerosol particles. Then the filter is disinfected by UV-C light. Finally, the UV-C light also disinfects the remaining air in the device.

The UV-C air purifier is portable, lightweight, only 16 cm high and powered via USB cable.

23

TOP QUALITY –
WITH OUR SEAL OF APPROVAL

Product guarantee of up to	Product guarantee of up to	Product guarantee of up to	Product guarantee of up to
3 years	**3** years	**3** years	**5** years

SMART+ LUMINAIRES

GUARANTEE

3 YEARS*
Ceiling
Downlights
Wall
Bathroom
LED strips
Under cabinet
Damp-Proof
Outdoor
Garden
Camera
Floodlights

FUNCTIONAL LUMINAIRES

GUARANTEE

3 YEARS*
Office
Under cabinet
Batten
luminaires
Damp-proof

SENSORS

GUARANTEE

3 YEARS
Ceiling
sensors
Wall sensors

SUN@HOME LUMINAIRES

GUARANTEE

5 YEARS*
Office
Panel
Ceiling
Downlight
Wall
Mood

* On the LED module and driver

24

LEDVANCE stands for the high quality and durability of all the products in its luminaire range. This is why we can give guarantees which go far beyond the legally prescribed minimum – in some cases up to 10 years. LEDVANCE therefore gives you yet another way in which you can offer your customers a crucial difference.
For more information on the guarantees go to www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee

Product guarantee of up to	Product guarantee of up to	Product guarantee of up to
5 years	**10** years	**10** years

WALL & CEILING LUMINAIRES	**FLOODLIGHTS**	**OUTDOOR LUMINAIRES**
GUARANTEE	GUARANTEE	GUARANTEE
5 YEARS on the complete luminaire	**10 YEARS*** ENDURA® PRO **5 YEARS** ENDURA® FLOOD above 50 W **3 YEARS** ENDURA® FLOOD up to 50 W	**10 YEARS*** ENDURA® STYLE **5 YEARS** ENDURA® CLASSIC **3 YEARS** ENDURA® GARDEN

SLR/ELR:
GET READY FOR CLIMATE-FRIENDLY LIGHT

The EU is now gradually implementing the provisions of the EU regulations on ecodesign (Single Lighting Regulation, SLR) and energy labeling (Energy Labeling Regulation, ELR).

The focus is on further encouraging the use of climate-friendly lighting products, clear consumer information and strengthening the circular economy. One thing that is especially important for your lighting business is the new distinction between "light sources" and "containing products".

LEDVANCE LUMINAIRES: NORMALLY "CONTAINING PRODUCTS"

New: a distinction between "light sources" and "containing products".

LIGHT SOURCES

are electrically operated products that emit white light*. These include all traditional and LED lamps for general lighting – but also fully integrated luminaires from which the light sources cannot be removed using commonly available tools without permanent damage. The new EU SLR/ELR regulations apply only to light sources.

CONTAINING PRODUCTS

include luminaires and other equipment that allow the light source to be removed using commonly available tools without permanent damage. Most luminaires have therefore been exempt from the labeling regulations since December 25, 2019.

NO ENERGY LABEL NEEDED FOR LEDVANCE LUMINAIRES

Good to know: Almost all LEDVANCE luminaires are classified as "containing products". This means that they do not have to be marked with an energy label.

* A large number of signaling and control lamps as well as very powerful lighting products (e.g. for outdoor, sports, theater or industrial lighting) are excluded from the EU regulations.

IMPORTANT FOR YOUR LAMP BUSINESS:
THE NEW EU ENERGY LABEL

Unlike the "containing products", the "light sources" within the meaning of the EU regulations have to be provided with a new energy label. The main innovations:

— The new energy efficiency scale from A to G (instead of A++ to E as before).
  It is calculated on a new basis.
— The QR code for additional product information stored in the
  EPREL product database

Classification from A to G

QR code for additional product information

UNCHANGED:
Electricity consumption in kilowatt hours per 1 000 hours of use

BE ON THE SAFE SIDE WITH LEDVANCE

LEDVANCE ensures that all its products and packaging comply with current EU regulations at all times. What you can rely on:

— Early energy-efficient LED replacement for all affected
  light sources

— Reliable fulfillment of all obligations regarding labeling and product
  information

— Support with clear and comprehensive information –
  so that you can be compliant, both technically and legally

Further information: www.ledvance.com/professional/services/eu-regulations

OUR PACKAGING:
AN ATTRACTIVE SALES PROMOTER

Premium luminaires – packaged to a high standard. Our packaging concept not only presents and protects the products but also provides your customers with all the information they need to make their purchasing decisions.

All LEDVANCE packaging is characterized by:
— a high-quality and desirable appearance
— a precise differentiation within the full LEDVANCE range
— clear and easy-to-understand consumer information (e.g. through icons and badges)
— EU-compliant labeling

SMART+ LUMINAIRES

The packaging clearly distinguishes between the three different SMART+ technologies:
● Turquoise = Bluetooth
● Purple = Zigbee
● Gray = WiFi

BATHROOM LUMINAIRES

The water droplets show the application at a glance.

SUN@HOME LUMINAIRES

The colors and application photos clearly show what it's all about: providing innovative feel-good light for a better quality of life.

INDOOR AND FUNCTIONAL LUMINAIRES

Clear, precise design – and all the information your customers need.

VINTAGE EDITION 1906

The cool black look underlines the design standard of the attractive retro luminaires.

OUTDOOR LUMINAIRES

The background: black as night. The products: brilliant as bright daylight.

PLANT CENTRIC LIGHTING

Clear, fresh and green: the packaging of our new INDOOR GARDEN GROW ILLUMINATION range.

MOBILE LUMINAIRES

The products are easy to identify by the blister packaging. The photos in the background show the applications and advantages.

UV-C DISINFECTION PRODUCTS

The packaging's characteristic mint shade indicates hygiene and cleanliness.

OUR DISPLAYS:
LIGHT THAT SELLS ITSELF

Space-saving, attractive, informative – and tailored to your needs. Most of our displays are made of wood for high-value product presentation. Display sizes vary from 1/8 to 1/1 pallets.

HIGHLIGHT DISPLAYS:

– High-quality wooden 1/4, 1/2 or
   1/1 pallet displays
– Eye-catching and fast-selling
– In distinctive LEDVANCE orange
– Flexible stocking
– Most with powered samples

PROMOTIONAL DISPLAYS:

1/4, 1/2 and 1/1 pallet displays made from sturdy cardboard
– Attractive high-turnover displays
– Ideal for promotions or in-store activities
– High-quality print

FLOOR DISPLAYS:

1/4 and 1/8 pallet floor displays made from sturdy cardboard
– Ideal wherever space is limited
– High-quality appearance

THE NEW SMART⁺ LIGHTING SHELVES:
SEEING IS BUYING

The SUN@HOME shelf has an optional monitor for PoS promotional films.

The bathroom shelf with its fresh look attracts attention as soon as you approach it.

Compact dimensions, heavy-duty technology – and a powerful driver for your luminaire sales.
Every inch of our new lighting shelves offers you concentrated sales productivity.

All shelves have a generous amount of eye-catching demo space for many functional samples. On a slanted board you will find detailed information about the products at a comfortable reading height. And on the shelves below the products are neatly arranged to take away.

The indoor shelf also shows functional samples on the ceiling of the shelf.

On the outdoor shelf the podium is particularly suitable for presenting the bollard luminaires.

OUR SHELVES FOR
CONVENTIONAL LED LUMINAIRES

The new lighting shelves for non-smart luminaires are just as attractive and clearly differentiated and have an abundance of functional samples on display.

These shelf types are available for the following three luminaire segments:
— non-smart indoor luminaires
— non-smart outdoor luminaires
— functional luminaires
— VINTAGE EDITION 1906
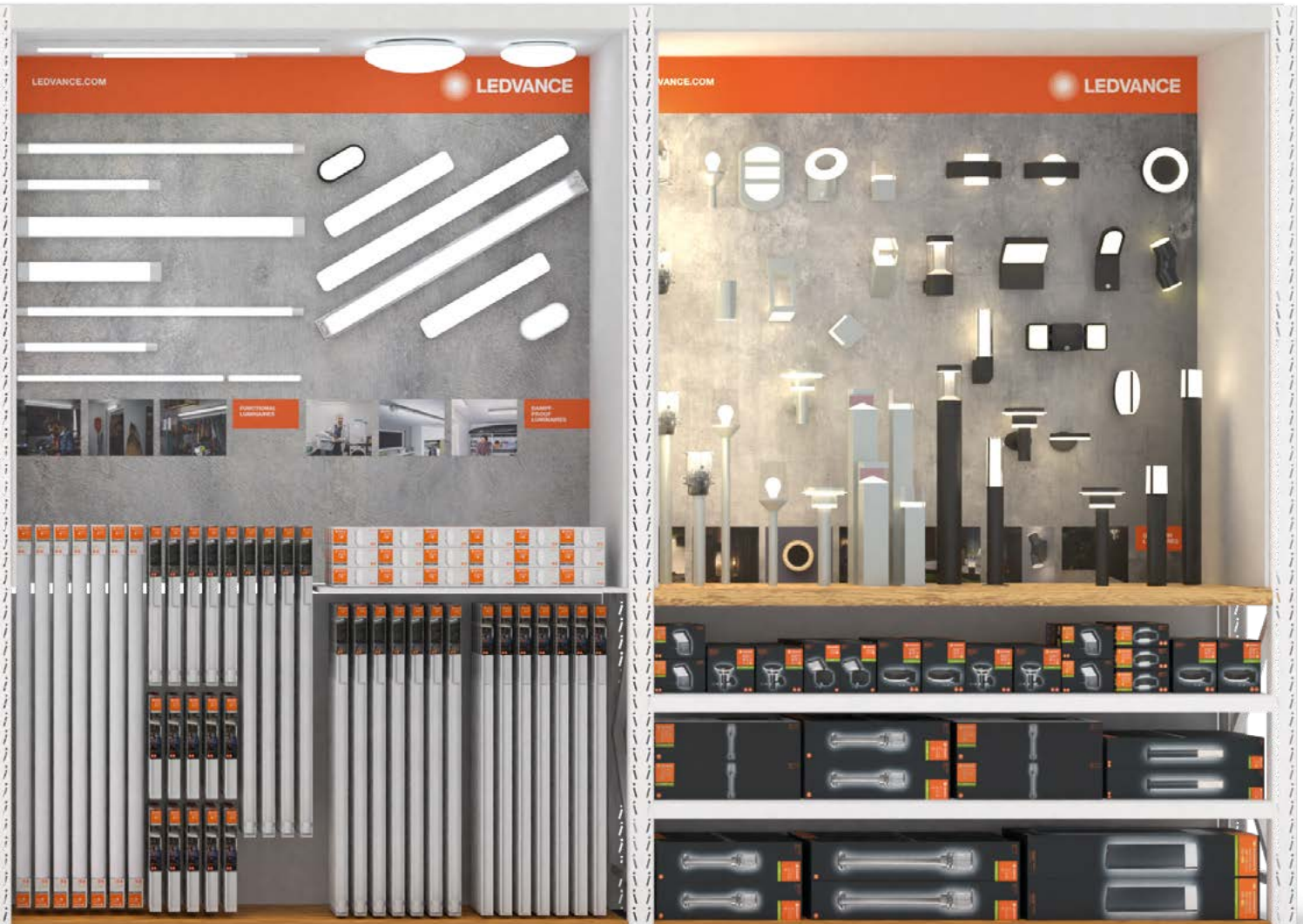
As these products require much less explanation, the shelves only have a narrow communication strip instead of the slanted board with detailed information.

**TAILOR-MADE
SHELVING SOLUTIONS**

Are you looking for a customized solution for your specific PoS situation? No problem. Please ask your customer advisor who will be happy to help.

Customer Service Centre:
kundenservice.retail@ledvance.com

Germany:
Phone: +49 89 780673-670
Fax: +49 89 780670-665

INFORMATION & INSPIRATION: THE LEDVANCE CONSUMER WEBSITE

Modern, comprehensive, user-friendly, service-oriented – our consumer website answers your customers' questions about lighting, supports them with valuable tips and shows the possibilities of modern LED lighting using attractive application examples. That way, we make sure that your customers already know a lot and are truly inspired when they arrive at your PoS.
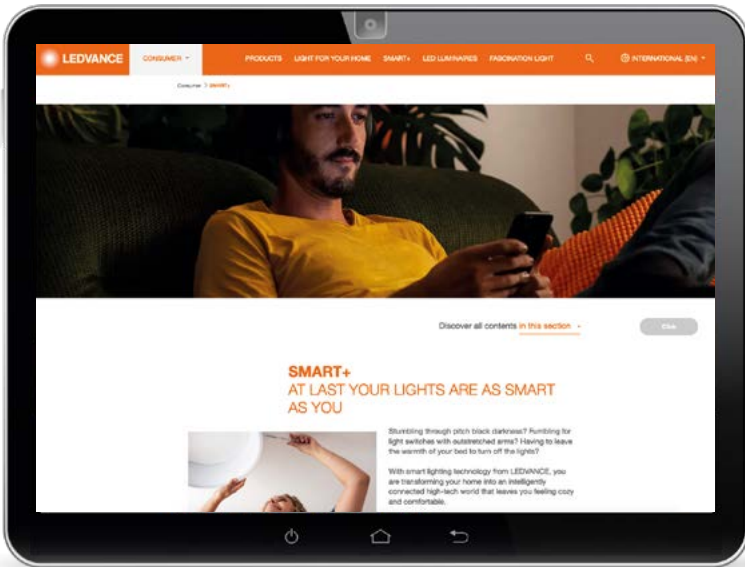
What can I do with smart light? How can I control it? Which technology is right for me? Many people still have a lot of questions about smart lighting. Our new SMART$^+$ web pages answer them all – and guide customers from possible applications and control options (through app, voice or gateway) all the way to the right technology for them. Clear, simple, understandable and including many application examples and target group testimonials.
www.ledvance.com/consumer/ smart

In the "Products" menu your customers will find everything they need to know about the LEDVANCE portfolio in compact form – including product-specific benefits and technical specifications.
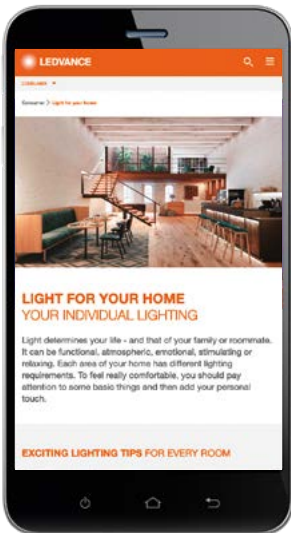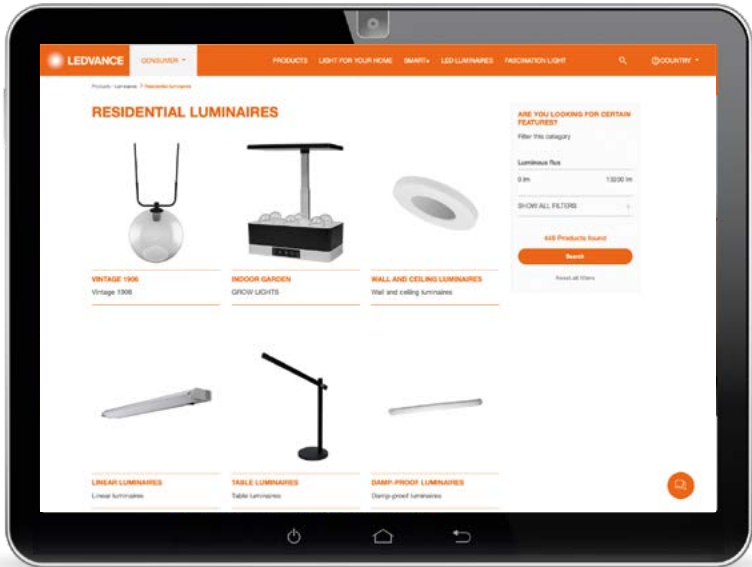
Every area of a home has specific lighting requirements – direct or indirect, invigorating or relaxing, warm white, cold white or colored. In the "Light For Your Home" section of our website we provide your customers with practical tips on how to choose the right lighting – and, of course, recommend appropriate products.

WWW.LEDVANCE.COM/CONSUMER
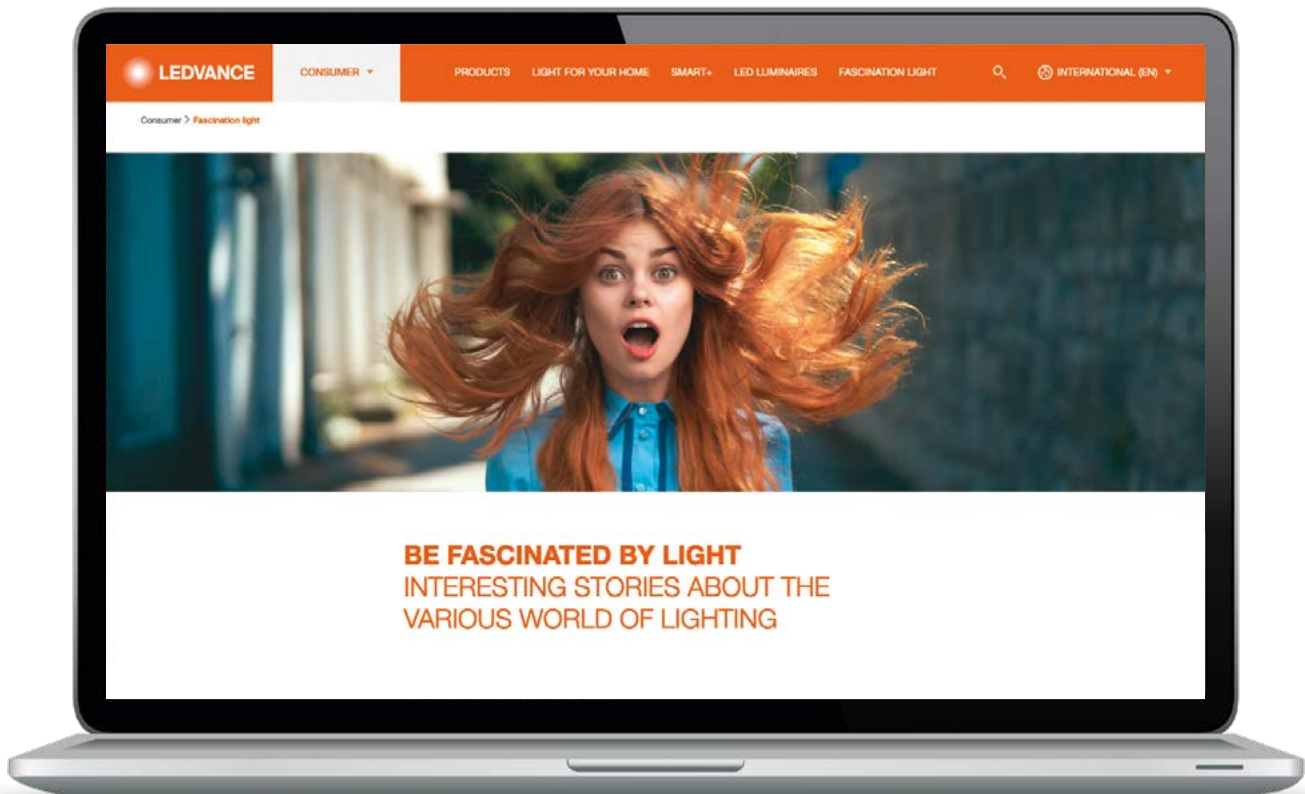
The "Fascination Light" section provides interesting stories beyond the normal scope of lighting. Your customers can read about everything from medical aspects and smart future technologies to lighting that promotes healthy plant growth. Here we demonstrate LEDVANCE's lighting expertise and inspire them with the possibilities that innovative LED technology has to offer.
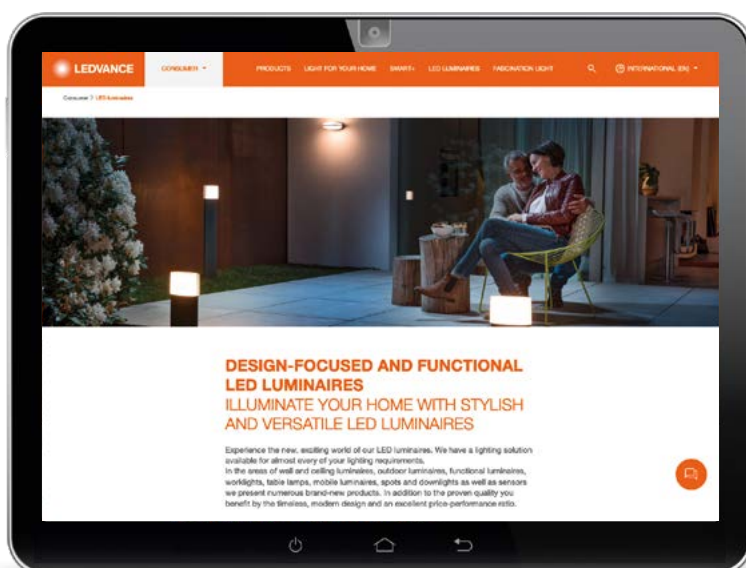
In the "LED luminaires" section your customers will find an overview of the extensive range, the variety of our luminaire designs, the most important product features, informative application photos and high-quality product and packaging illustrations.

LEDVANCE in social media
Especially young target groups (but also more and more older ones) are increasingly getting their information through social media. LEDVANCE therefore presents exciting media-appropriate news on our products and the company on Facebook and LinkedIn.

SYMBOLS IN THE TABLES

Fig. no.	Beam angle in degrees °
Housing color	Protection class
Housing material	Number of switching cycles
Average lifetime in hours	Number of lamps included
Wattage in W	Length l in mm
Luminous flux in lumen	Width w in mm
Color temperature in Kelvin	Height h in mm
Color rendering index	Diameter d in mm
Ambient temperature range in degrees Celsius	Standard pack in pcs.

PRODUCT-SPECIFIC SYMBOLS

Integrated LED module	Including high-quality OSRAM branded LED lamp	Mounting height
Replaceable LED lamp	Backlight	Extremely low-profile luminaires
Dimmable	Rotatable luminaire heads	Linkable
With remote control for dimming function	Break-proof	Ceiling mounting
With remote control for color changing function	With solar panel	Fan
Dimmable at wall switch	CRI > 90	Air conditioner
Color change function at wall switch	Rechargeable lithium-ion battery included	UV-C
Adjustable light temperature	Battery included	Do not throw away with household waste
Adjustable light temperature	USB included	Works with LEDVANCE WIFI Remote Control
Sensor range	USB charging cable included	Powerbank
Sensor angle	2 m cable and EU plug	Switch on/off
On/off automatic	Open cable, 1 m in length	
Day/night sensor	Consumer guarantee for luminaires	
Motion sensor	Light color	
On/off and stepless dimming via infrared sensor	SMART+ product functions depending on product type	
On/off and stepless dimming via touch	Suitable for light sources with defined base	

SUN@HOME

SUN@HOME WIFI OFFICE LIGHTING LUMINAIRES
SMART OFFICE LUMINAIRE FAMILY WITH FULL-SPECTRUM LEDS FOR GREATER CONCENTRATION AND PERFORMANCE

1
SUN@Home PANAN Floor

2
SUN@Home PANAN Desk

3
SUN@Home Monitor Clip Lamp

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h]²	W	lm	K	CRI	∠°
SUN@Home PANAN Floor	4058075575899	1	White	Metal	30 000	41.00	2 000	2 200 … 5 000	>95	-
SUN@Home PANAN Desk	4058075575875	2	White	Metal	30 000	15.00	600	2 200 … 5 000	>95	-
SUN@Home Monitor	4058075575912	3	Black	Plastic	30 000	2.50	35	2 200 … 5 000	>95	110

Product name	IP		x INCL.	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	Ød [mm]	
SUN@Home PANAN Floor	IP20	15 000	1	400.0	400.0	1 800.0	400.0	1
SUN@Home PANAN Desk	IP20	15 000	1	500.0	220.0	545.0	220.0	4
SUN@Home Monitor	IP20	15 000	1	450.0	44.0	95.5	-	4

SUN@HOME WIFI PLANON™ FRAMELESS
SMART, FRAMELESS PANEL LUMINAIRES WITH
FULL-SPECTRUM LEDS FOR GREATER CONCENTRATION
AND PERFORMANCE
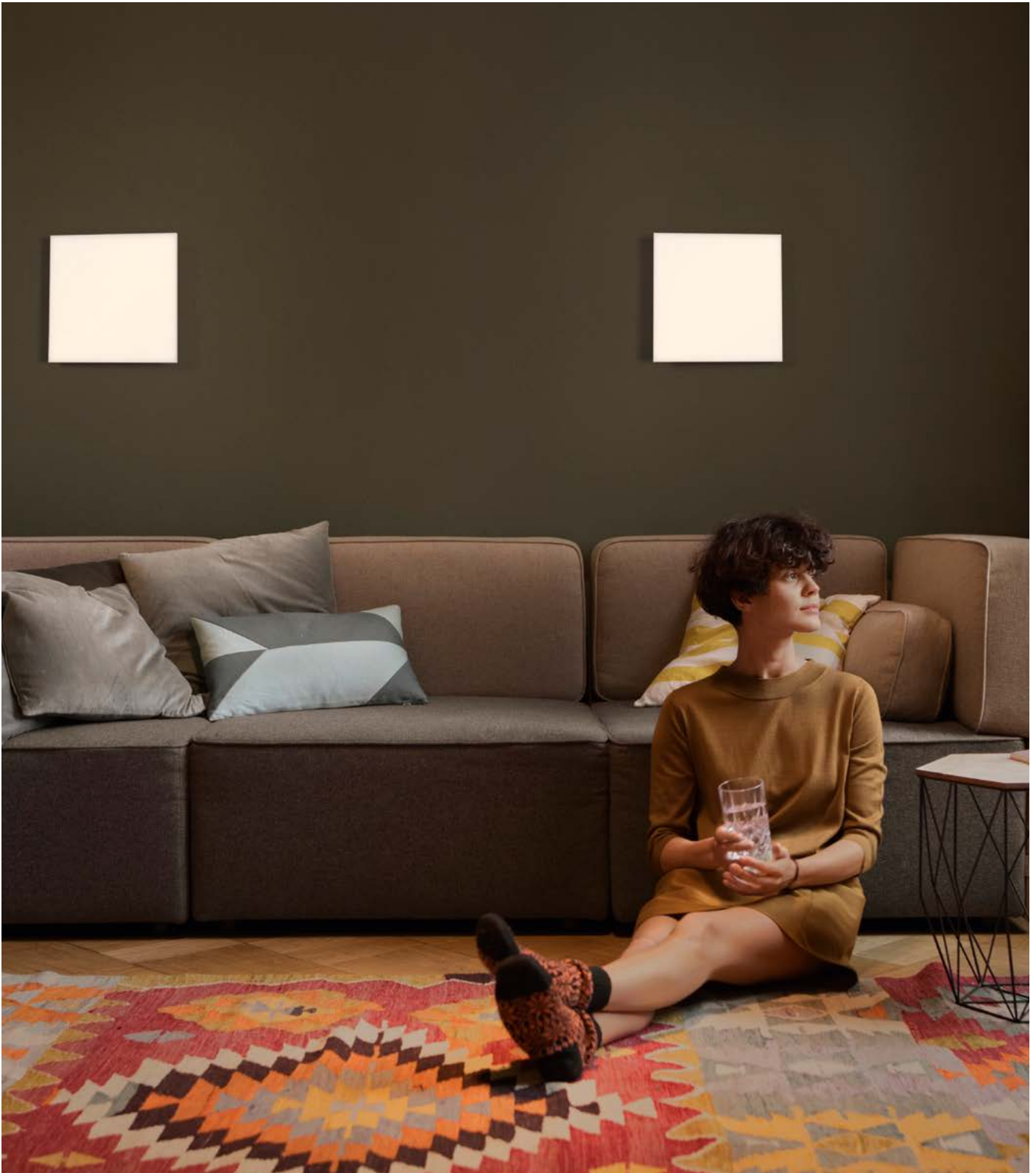
1
SUN@Home PLANON FRAMELESS
120x30

2
SUN@Home PLANON FRAMELESS
60X60

3
SUN@Home PLANON FRAMELESS
30X30

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h] [2]	W	lm	K	CRI	[°]
SUN@Home PLANON FRAMELESS 120x30	4058075575974	1	White	Aluminum	30 000	35.00	3 250	2 200 … 5 000	>95	110
SUN@Home PLANON FRAMELESS 60X60	4058075575998	2	White	Aluminum	30 000	35.00	3 250	2 200 … 5 000	>95	110
SUN@Home PLANON FRAMELESS 30X30	4058075576018	3	White	Aluminum	30 000	20.00	1 800	2 200 … 5 000	>95	110

Product name	IP		x INCL.	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
SUN@Home PLANON FRAMELESS 120x30	IP20	15 000	1	1 200.0	300.0	61.0	3
SUN@Home PLANON FRAMELESS 60X60	IP20	15 000	1	600.0	600.0	61.0	3
SUN@Home PLANON FRAMELESS 30X30	IP20	15 000	1	300.0	300.0	61.0	5

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

45

SUN@HOME WIFI PLANON™ PLUS
SMART PANEL LUMINAIRES WITH METAL FRAMES, FULL-SPECTRUM LEDS FOR GREATER CONCENTRATION AND PERFORMANCE

1
SUN@Home PLANON PLUS
120x30

2
SUN@Home PLANON PLUS
60X60

3
SUN@Home PLANON PLUS
30X30

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h] ²	W	lm	K	CRI	
SUN@Home PLANON PLUS 120x30	4058075**576032**	1	White	Aluminum	30 000	35.00	3 250	2 200 … 5 000	>95	110
SUN@Home PLANON PLUS 60X60	4058075**576056**	2	White	Aluminum	30 000	35.00	3 250	2 200 … 5 000	>95	110
SUN@Home PLANON PLUS 30X30	4058075**576070**	3	White	Aluminum	30 000	20.00	1 800	2 200 … 5 000	>95	110

Product name	IP		x	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
SUN@Home PLANON PLUS 120x30	IP20	15 000	1	1 200.0	300.0	56.0	3
SUN@Home PLANON PLUS 60X60	IP20	15 000	1	600.0	600.0	56.0	3
SUN@Home PLANON PLUS 30X30	IP20	15 000	1	300.0	300.0	56.0	5

¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours

SUN@HOME WIFI ORBIS® CEILING PLATE
SMART, AESTHETIC CEILING LUMINAIRE WITH FULL-SPECTRUM LEDS FOR GREATER CONCENTRATION AND PERFORMANCE

SUN@HOME WIFI ORBIS® CEILING PLATE

1
SUN@Home ORBIS Plate

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h][2]	W	lm	K	CRI	IP
SUN@Home ORBIS Plate	4058075575950	1	White	PMMA	30 000	26.00	2 100	2 200 … 5 000	>95	IP20

Product name			l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]			
SUN@Home ORBIS Plate	10 000	1	430.0	430.0	70.0	3		

SUN@HOME WIFI DOWNLIGHT SLIM
SMART DOWNLIGHTS FOR DIFFUSED LIGHT WITH FULL-SPECTRUM LEDS FOR GREATER CONCENTRATION AND PERFORMANCE

SUN@HOME WIFI DOWNLIGHT SLIM
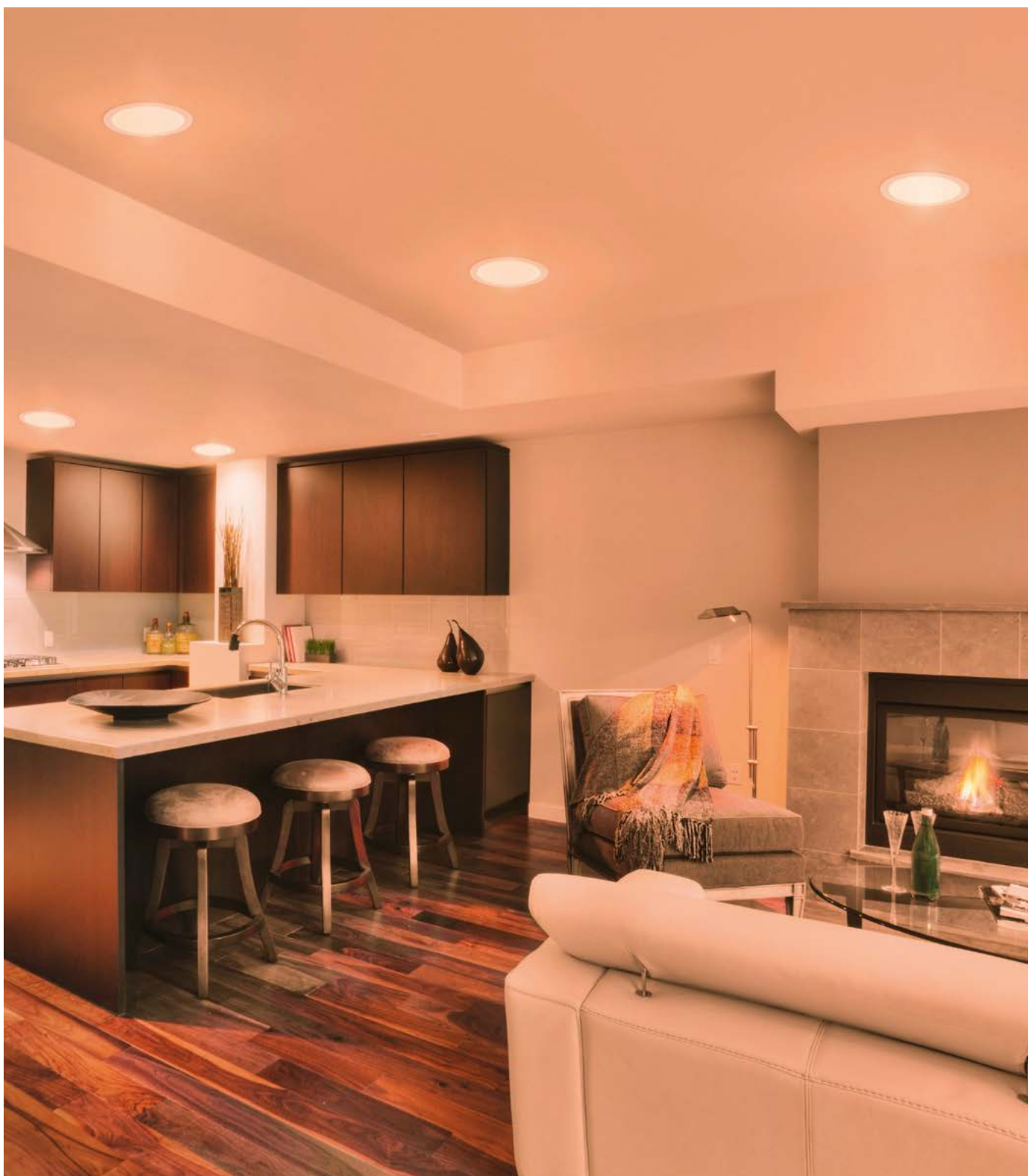
1
SUN@Home Downlight Slim
225mm

2
SUN@Home Downlight Slim
120mm

3
SUN@Home Downlight Slim
85mm

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h]²	W	lm	K	CRI	°
SUN@Home Downlight Slim 225mm	4058075575851	1	White	Plastic	25 000	22.00	2 000	2 200 … 5 000	>95	110
SUN@Home Downlight Slim 120mm	4058075627024	2	White	Plastic	25 000	8.00	700	2 200 … 5 000	>95	110
SUN@Home Downlight Slim 85mm	4058075627000	3	White	Plastic	25 000	4.50	400	2 200 … 5 000	>95	110

Product name	IP		x INCL.	h [mm]	Ø d [mm]	
SUN@Home Downlight Slim 225mm	IP20	15 000	1	33.5	225.0	6
SUN@Home Downlight Slim 120mm	IP20	15 000	1	35.0	120.0	6
SUN@Home Downlight Slim 85mm	IP20	15 000	1	37.0	85.0	6

¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours

SUN@HOME WIFI ORBIS® CROSS
SMART, ADJUSTABLE WALL LUMINAIRES WITH FULL-SPECTRUM LEDS FOR GREATER CONCENTRATION AND PERFORMANCE

1
SUN@Home ORBIS Cross

| amazon alexa ENABLED | works with LEDVANCE app | works with Hey Google | 🛜 WIFI | WiFi SMART+ | SWITCH ON OFF ** | COZY ACTIVE | CRI 95 | DIM | | 5 year guarantee [1] | |
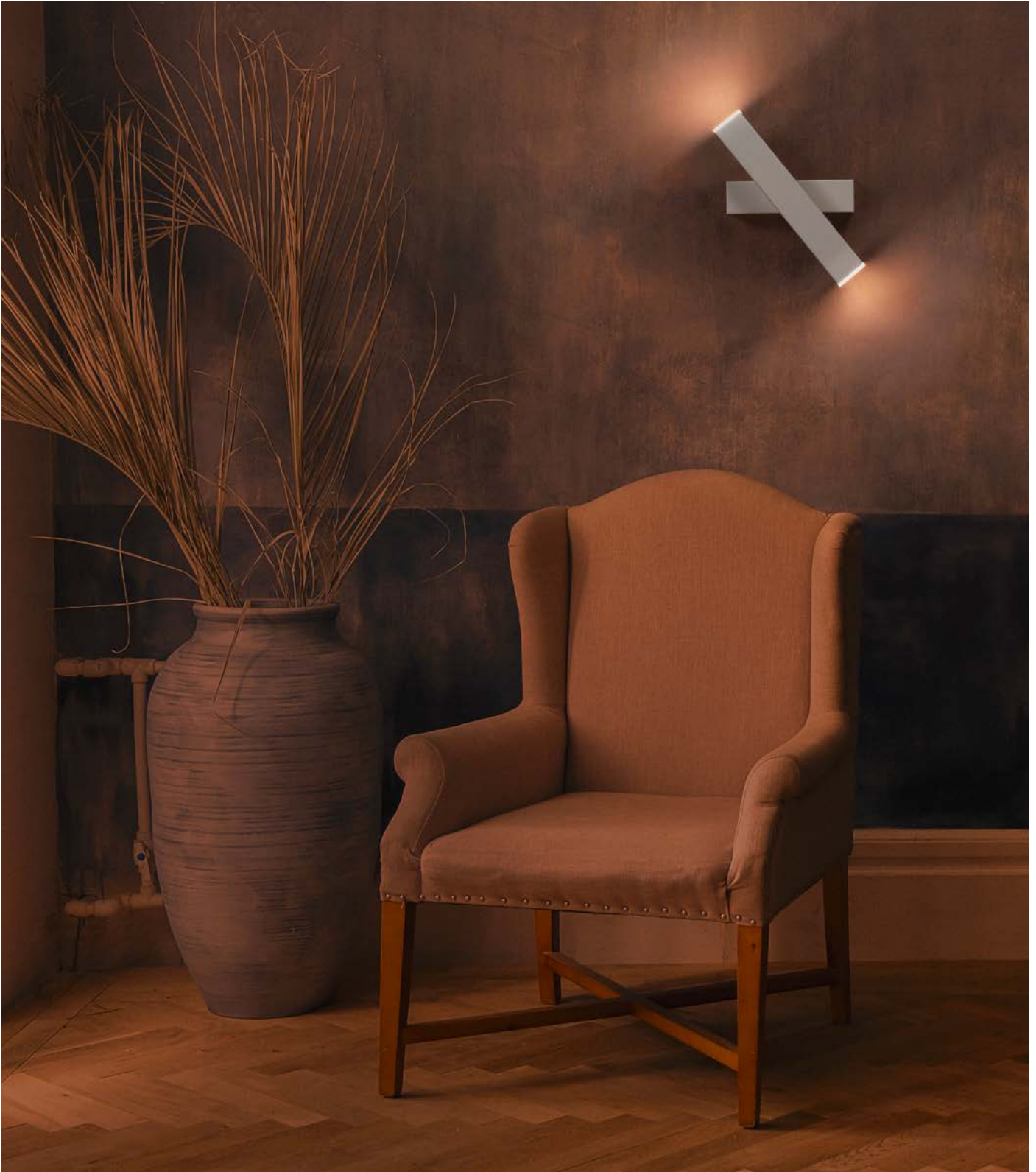
Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h] [2]	W	lm	K	CRI	IP
SUN@Home ORBIS Cross	4058075**575936**	1	White	Steel	30 000	12.00	800	2 200 … 5 000	>95	IP20

Product name		x INCL.	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
SUN@Home ORBIS Cross	10 000	1	309.0	200.0	106.0	8

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

SUN@HOME WIFI MOOD LIGHTING LUMINAIRES
SMART MOOD LIGHTS WITH FULL-SPECTRUM LEDS
FOR GREATER CONCENTRATION AND PERFORMANCE

1
SUN@Home Flex 3M

2
SUN@Home Moodlight

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h]	W	lm	K	CRI	°
SUN@Home Flex 3M	4058075**576117**	1	White	Silicone	30 000	13.50	850	2 200 … 5 000	>95	-
SUN@Home Moodlight	4058075**576094**	2	White	Plastic	30 000	4.00	260	2 200 … 5 000	>95	110

Product name	IP		x INCL.	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	Ø d [mm]	
SUN@Home Flex 3M	IP20	-	-	3 000.0	10.0	2.8	-	4
SUN@Home Moodlight	IP20	15 000	1	200.0	200.0	195.0	200.0	4

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

SUN@HOME WIFI LAMPS
SMART CLASSIC LAMPS AND SPOTLIGHTS WITH FULL-SPECTRUM LEDS AND HCL FUNCTIONALITY

1
SUN@Home CLASSIC A 40

2
SUN@Home CLASSIC B 25

3
SUN@Home SPOT PAR 16

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h]²	W	lm	³	K
SUN@Home CLASSIC A 40	4058075575790	1	White	Plastics	25 000	9.00	750	G	2 200…5 000
SUN@Home CLASSIC B 25	4058075575813	2	White	Plastics	25 000	4.90	425	G	2 200…5 000
SUN@Home SPOT PAR16	4058075575776	3	Transparent	Lead Free Glass	25 000	4.90	268	G	2 200…5 000

Product name	CRI	∠°	IP		x INCL.	l [mm]	ø d [mm]	
SUN@Home CLASSIC A 40	>95	220	IP20	100 000	1	118.0	60.0	4
SUN@Home CLASSIC B 25	>95	220	IP20	100 000	1	114.0	39.0	4
SUN@Home SPOT PAR16	95	38	IP20	100 000	1	54.0	50.0	4

HOW TO READ OUR PRODUCT TABLES

The new lighting regulation states that the new EU label indicating the energy efficiency class must be clearly visible on every product packaging. To make our product tables clearer and easier to read, the energy efficiency class isn't specified by a colored arrow but a letter. See on the right.

Energy efficiency class Product packaging → **Information Table**

A	→	A
B	→	B
C	→	C
D	→	D
E	→	E
F	→	F
G	→	G

¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours | ³ Energy efficiency grade of the permanently integrated, non-exchangeable LED modules. Energy efficiency index (EEI) on a scale of A (highest efficiency) to G (lowest efficiency).

VINTAGE EDITION 1906
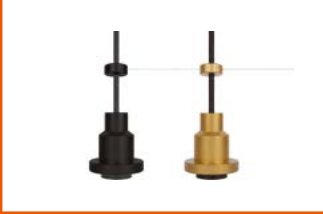
VINTAGE EDITION 1906® PENDULUM
PENDANT LUMINAIRE IN INDUSTRIAL DESIGN – ON ITS OWN OR AS THE BASIS FOR YOUR OWN PERSONAL LUMINAIRE

1
Vintage 1906
PenduLum Black

2
Vintage 1906
PenduLum Gold

3
Vintage 1906
PenduLum 3X CANOPY

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	IP	l [mm]	h [mm]	Ø d [mm]	
Vintage 1906 PenduLum Black	4058075**227996**	1	Black	Aluminum	IP20	84.0	84.0	68.0	4
Vintage 1906 PenduLum Gold	4058075**228016**	2	Gold	Aluminum	IP20	84.0	84.0	68.0	4
Vintage 1906 PenduLum 3X CANOPY	4058075**274488**	3	Black	Aluminum	IP20	-	25.0	200.0	4

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee

VINTAGE EDITION 1906® CONE COLLECTION
INDOOR LUMINAIRE IN VINTAGE STYLE WITH
SMOKED GLASS CONE SHAPES

1
Vintage 1906 CONE SPOT
1x 230x120x220 Glass Smoke

2
Vintage 1906 CONE SPOT
2x 450x170x230 Glass Smoke

3
Vintage 1906 CONE SPOT
3x 400x230 Glass Smoke

E27

5 year guarantee [1]

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	IP	l [mm]	w [mm]	h [mm]	
Vintage 1906 CONE SPOT 1x 230x120x220 Glass Smoke [2]	4058075216884	1	Smoke-grey	Glass	IP20	100.0	130.0	265.0	8
Vintage 1906 CONE SPOT 2x 450x170x230 Glass Smoke [2]	4058075216907	2	Smoke-grey	Glass	IP20	350.0	130.0	265.0	6
Vintage 1906 CONE SPOT 3x 400x230 Glass Smoke [2]	4058075216921	3	Smoke-grey	Glass	IP20	320.0	130.0	265.0	3

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Maximum lamp wattage: 40W

VINTAGE EDITION 1906® PIPE COLLECTION
INDOOR LUMINAIRE IN INDUSTRIAL SYTLE PIPE SHAPES

1
Vintage 1906 PIPE BENT
570x300x540

2
Vintage 1906 PIPE ANGLED
550x600

3
Vintage 1906 PIPE FLEX
500x500

4
Vintage 1906 PIPE TABLE
170x150x400

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	IP	I [mm]	W [mm]	h [mm]	
Vintage 1906 PIPE BENT 570x300x540 ²	4058075**217065**	1	Black	Steel	IP20	535.0	150.0	425.0	2
Vintage 1906 PIPE ANGLED 550x600 ²	4058075**217041**	2	Black	Steel	IP20	534.0	100.0	610.0	2
Vintage 1906 PIPE FLEX 500x500 ²	4058075**217027**	3	Black	Steel	IP20	430.0	100.0	410.0	10
Vintage 1906 PIPE TABLE 170x150x400 ²	4058075**217102**	4	Black	Steel	IP20	-	150.0	375.0	6

¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Maximum lamp wattage: 40W

VINTAGE EDITION 1906® CARVED COLLECTION
INDOOR LUMINAIRE IN VINTAGE STYLE WITH DIFFERENT COLORED CARVED GLASS

1
Vintage 1906 CARVED PUMPKIN
Glass Smoke

2
Vintage 1906 CARVED PINEAPPLE
Glass Smoke

3
Vintage 1906 CARVED PENDANT JAR
Glass Smoke/Glass Orange

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	IP	l [mm]	w [mm]	h [mm]	
Vintage 1906 CARVED PUMPKIN Glass Smoke [2]	4058075217140	1	Smoke-grey	Glass	IP20	350.0	150.0	245.0	2
Vintage 1906 CARVED PINEAPPLE Glass Smoke [2]	4058075217126	2	Smoke-grey	Glass	IP20	250.0	120.0	265.0	2
Vintage 1906 CARVED PENDANT JAR Glass Smoke [2]	4058075217249	3	Smoke-grey	Glass	IP20	-	100.0	1 450.0	4

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Maximum lamp wattage: 40W

VINTAGE EDITION 1906® BUBBLE COLLECTION
INDOOR LUMINAIRE IN VINTAGE STYLE WITH COLORED BUBBLE SHAPES

1
Vintage 1906 BUBBLE PENDANT
300x1215 Glass Smoke/Glass Orange

2
Vintage 1906 BUBBLE PENDANT
300x1215 Glass Smoke/Glass Orange

3
Vintage 1906 BUBBLE TABLE
250x245 Glass Smoke/Glass Orange

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	IP	W [mm]	h [mm]	Ø d [mm]	
Vintage 1906 BUBBLE PENDANT 300x1215 Glass Smoke [2]	4058075217362	1	Smoke-grey	Glass	IP20	100.0	1 570.0	300.0	4
Vintage 1906 BUBBLE PENDANT 300x1215 Glass Orange [2]	4058075217386	1	Orange	Glass	IP20	100.0	1 570.0	300.0	4
Vintage 1906 BUBBLE PENDANT 200x1215 Glass Smoke [2]	4058075217409	2	Smoke-grey	Glass	IP20	100.0	1 460.0	200.0	6
Vintage 1906 BUBBLE PENDANT 200x1215 Glass Orange [2]	4058075217423	2	Orange	Glass	IP20	100.0	1 460.0	200.0	6
Vintage 1906 BUBBLE TABLE 250x245 Glass Smoke [2]	4058075217447	3	Smoke-grey	Glass	IP20	-	245.0	250.0	4
Vintage 1906 BUBBLE TABLE 250x245 Glass Orange [2]	4058075217461	3	Orange	Glass	IP20	-	245.0	250.0	4

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Maximum lamp wattage: 40W

CEILING LUMINAIRES

SMART⁺ WIFI PLANON™ FRAMELESS SQUARE
FRAMELESS, SQUARE PANEL LUMINAIRES WITH TUNABLE WHITE OR TUNABLE WHITE AND RGB FUNCTION

1
SMART+ WIFI PLANON
600x600
COLOR **

2
SMART+ WIFI PLANON
450x450

3
SMART+ WIFI PLANON
300x300
COLOR **

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h]²	W	lm	K	CRI	°
Smart+ WIFI PLANON FRAMELESS TW 600x600	4058075**484436**	1	White	Aluminum	25 000	40.00	3 400	3 000…6 500	>80	110
SMART+ WIFI PLANON FRAMELESS TW RGB 600x600**	4058075**484474**	1	White	Aluminum	25 000	40.00	3 400	RGB, 3 000...6 000	>80	110
SMART+ WIFI PLANON FRAMELESS TW 450x450	4058075**484375**	2	White	Aluminum	25 000	28.00	2 300	3 000…6 500	>80	110
SMART+ WIFI PLANON FRAMELESS TW 300x300	4058075**484313**	3	White	Aluminum	25 000	20.00	1 600	3 000…6 500	>80	110
SMART+ WIFI PLANON FRAMELESS TW RGB 300x300**	4058075**484351**	3	White	Aluminum	25 000	20.00	1 500	RGB, 3 000...6 000	>80	110

Product name	IP		l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
Smart+ WIFI PLANON FRAMELESS TW 600x600	IP20	15 000	596.0	596.0	69.0	3
SMART+ WIFI PLANON FRAMELESS TW RGB 600x600**	IP20	15 000	596.0	596.0	69.0	3
SMART+ WIFI PLANON FRAMELESS TW 450x450	IP20	15 000	450.0	450.0	69.0	4
SMART+ WIFI PLANON FRAMELESS TW 300x300	IP20	15 000	300.0	300.0	69.0	5
SMART+ WIFI PLANON FRAMELESS TW RGB 300x300**	IP20	15 000	300.0	300.0	69.0	5

* Works with LEDVANCE WIFI Remote Control. For further information, please see page 512. | ¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours

SMART⁺ WIFI PLANON™ FRAMELESS RECTANGULAR
RECTANGULAR LIGHT PANELS WITHOUT FRAMES – WITH TUNABLE WHITE OR TUNABLE WHITE AND RGB FUNCTION

1
SMART+ WIFI PLANON
1200x300
COLOR **

2
SMART+ WIFI PLANON
1200x100
COLOR **

3
SMART+ WIFI PLANON
600x300

4
SMART+ WIFI PLANON
600x100

5
SMART+ WIFI PLANON
800x100

6
SMART+ WIFI PLANON
400x100

amazon alexa ENABLED	works with LEDVANCE app	works with Hey Google	WIFI	LDV WIFI *	SWITCH ON OFF **	LED MODULE INTEGRATED	EASY MOUNTING	DIM	WARM COOL	LEDVANCE 3 year guarantee[1]	

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h][2]	W	lm	K	CRI	°
SMART+ WIFI PLANON FRAMELESS TW RGB 1200x300**	4058075**484511**	1	White	Aluminum	25 000	40.00	3 300	RGB, 3 000...6 500	>80	110
SMART+ WIFI PLANON FRAMELESS TW 1200x300	4058075**484498**	1	White	Aluminum	25 000	40.00	3 400	3 000...6 500	>80	110
SMART+ WIFI PLANON FRAMELESS TW 1200x100	4058075**484535**	2	White	Aluminum	25 000	35.00	2 500	3 000...6 500	>80	110
SMART+ WIFI PLANON FRAMELESS TW RGB 1200x100**	4058075**484573**	2	White	Aluminum	25 000	35.00	2 500	RGB, 3 000...6 500	>80	110
SMART+ WIFI PLANON FRAMELESS TW 600x300	4058075**484412**	3	White	Aluminum	25 000	28.00	2 100	3 000...6 500	>80	110
SMART+ WIFI PLANON FRAMELESS TW 600x100	4058075**484610**	4	White	Aluminum	25 000	28.00	1 800	3 000...6 500	>80	110
SMART+ WIFI PLANON FRAMELESS TW 800x100	4058075**484597**	5	White	Aluminum	25 000	27.00	2 000	3 000...6 500	>80	110
SMART+ WIFI PLANON FRAMELESS TW 400x100	4058075**484634**	6	White	Aluminum	25 000	16.00	1 050	3 000...6 500	>80	110

Product name	IP		l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
SMART+ WIFI PLANON FRAMELESS TW RGB 1200x300 **	IP20	15 000	1 200.0	300.0	69.0	3
SMART+ WIFI PLANON FRAMELESS TW 1200x300	IP20	15 000	1 200.0	300.0	69.0	3
SMART+ WIFI PLANON FRAMELESS TW 1200x100	IP20	15 000	1 200.0	100.0	65.0	6
SMART+ WIFI PLANON FRAMELESS TW RGB 1200x100 **	IP20	15 000	1 200.0	100.0	65.0	6
SMART+ WIFI PLANON FRAMELESS TW 600x300	IP20	15 000	600.0	300.0	69.0	4
SMART+ WIFI PLANON FRAMELESS TW 600x100	IP20	15 000	600.0	100.0	65.0	6
SMART+ WIFI PLANON FRAMELESS TW 800x100	IP20	15 000	800.0	100.0	65.0	6
SMART+ WIFI PLANON FRAMELESS TW 400x100	IP20	15 000	400.0	100.0	65.0	9

* Works with LEDVANCE WIFI Remote Control. For further information, please see page 512. | [1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

SMART⁺ WIFI PLANON™ FRAMELESS ROUND
ROUND WALL AND CEILING LUMINAIRES IN FRAMELESS DESIGNS – WITH TUNABLE WHITE OR TUNABLE WHITE AND RGB FUNCTION

SMART⁺ WIFI PLANON™ FRAMELESS ROUND
ROUND WALL AND CEILING LUMINAIRES IN FRAMELESS DESIGNS – WITH TUNABLE WHITE OR TUNABLE WHITE AND RGB FUNCTION
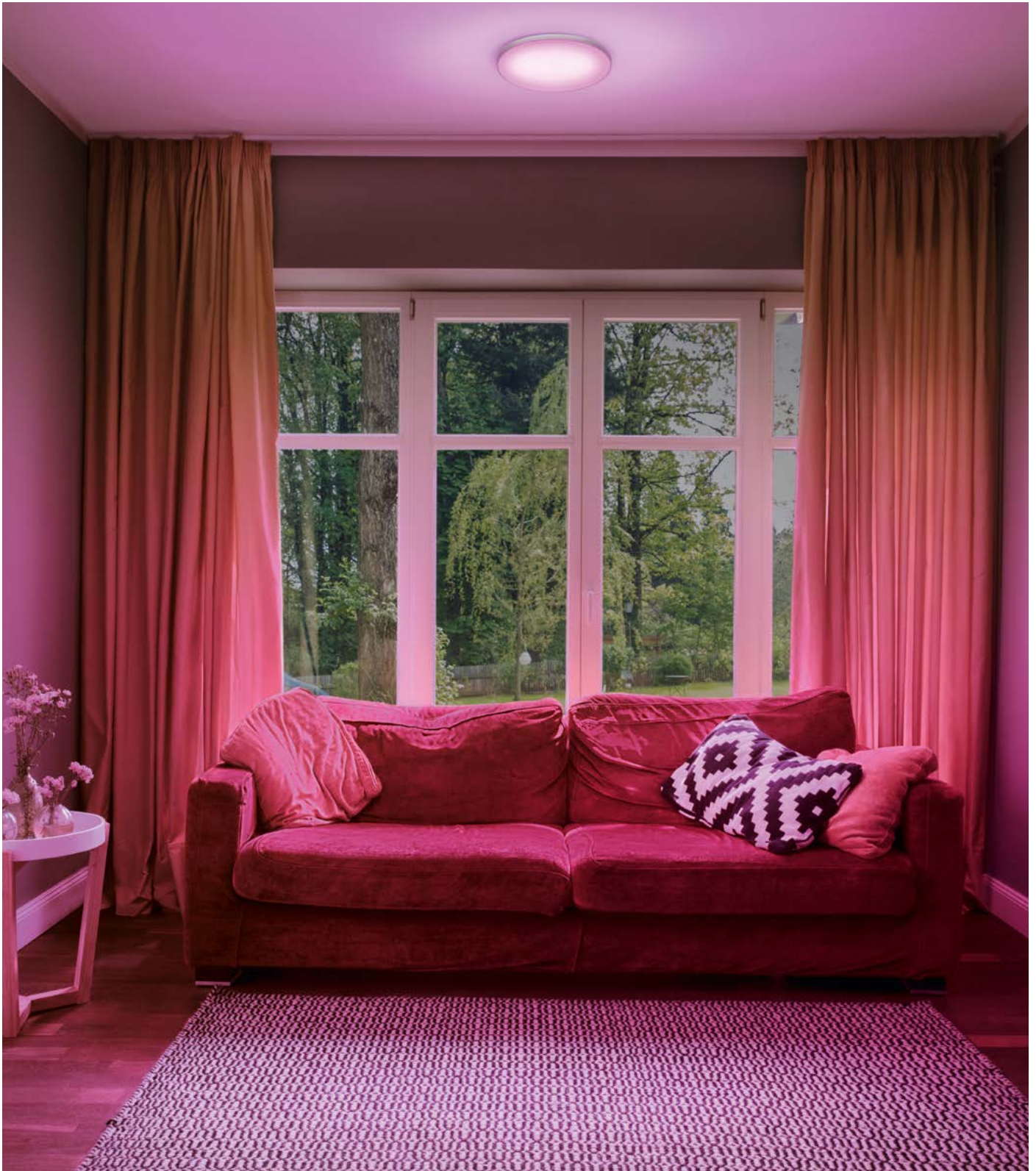
1
SMART+ WIFI PLANON
450

2
SMART+ WIFI PLANON
300

COLOR **

| amazon alexa ENABLED | works with LEDVANCE app | works with Hey Google | 📶 WIFI | LDV WIFI * | SWITCH ON OFF ** | LED MODULE INTEGRATED | EASY MOUNTING | DIM | WARM COOL | LEDVANCE 3 year guarantee 1 | ♻ |

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h] 2	W	lm	K	CRI	°
SMART+ WIFI PLANON FRAMELESS TW 450	4058075**484719**	1	White	Aluminum	25 000	28.00	2 700	3 000…6 500	>80	110
SMART+ WIFI PLANON FRAMELESS TW RGB 300**	4058075**484696**	2	White	Aluminum	25 000	20.00	1 600	RGB, 3 000…6 500	>80	110
SMART+ WIFI PLANON FRAMELESS TW 300	4058075**484672**	2	White	Aluminum	25 000	20.00	1 700	3 000…6 500	>80	110

Product name	IP		h [mm]	∅ d [mm]	
SMART+ WIFI PLANON FRAMELESS TW 450	IP20	15 000	65.0	450.0	5
SMART+ WIFI PLANON FRAMELESS TW RGB 300**	IP20	15 000	69.0	300.0	5
SMART+ WIFI PLANON FRAMELESS TW 300	IP20	15 000	65.0	300.0	5

* Works with LEDVANCE WIFI Remote Control. For further information, please see page 512. | 1 The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/
guarantee | 2 Average lifetime in hours

SMART⁺ WIFI PLANON™ PLUS BACKLIGHT
PANEL LUMINAIRES WITH SEPARATELY CONTROLLABLE BACKLIGHTS WITH RGB FUNCTION
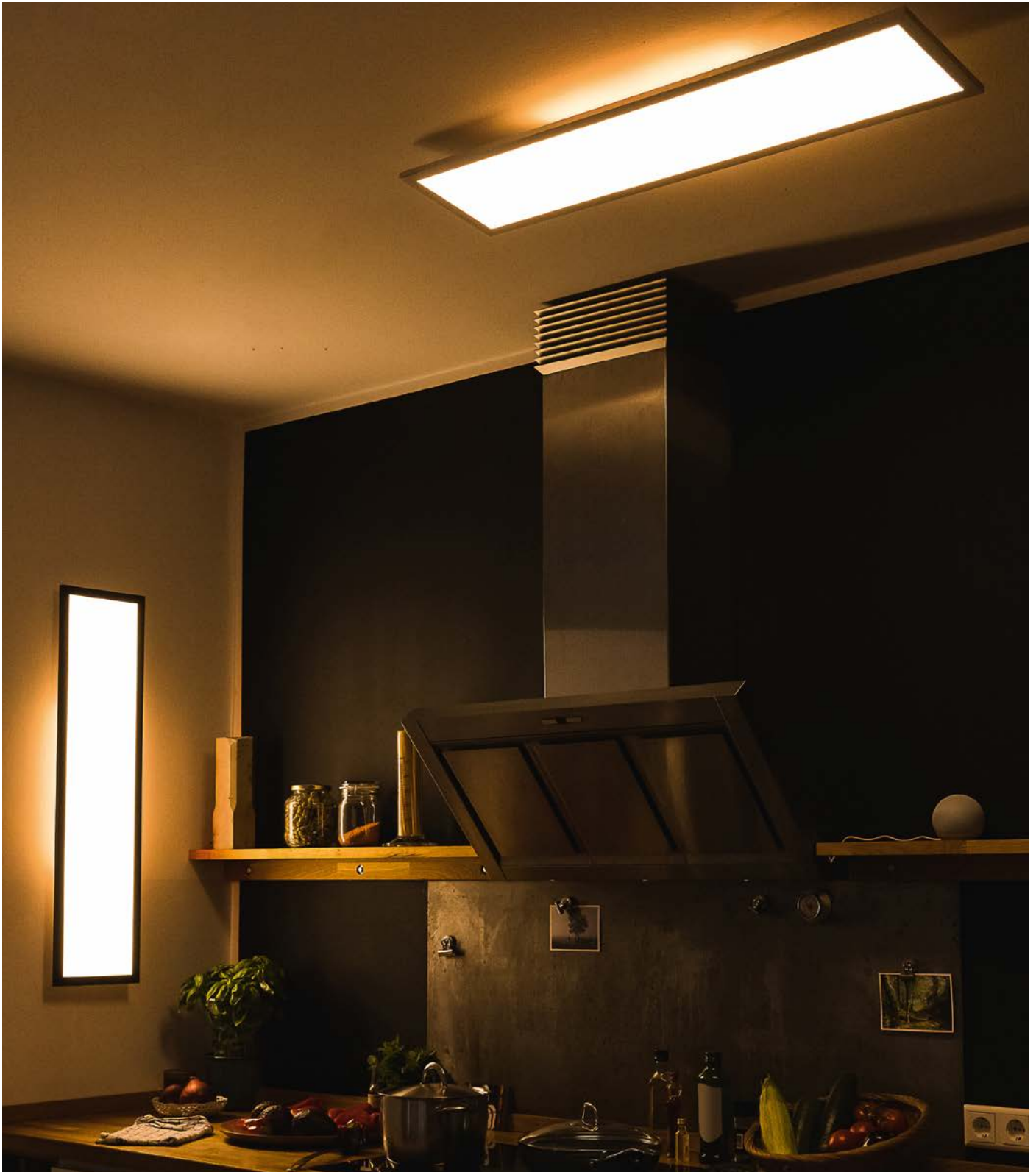
1
PLANON PLUS BACKLIGHT
600x600mm Black +RC

2
PLANON PLUS BACKLIGHT
600x600mm White +RC

3
PLANON PLUS BACKLIGHT
100x25mm Black +RC

4
PLANON PLUS BACKLIGHT
100x250mm White +RC

5
PLANON PLUS BACKLIGHT
450x450mm Black +RC

6
PLANON PLUS BACKLIGHT
450x450mm White +RC

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h]	W	lm	K	CRI	°
PLANON PLUS BACKLIGHT 600X600mm Black +RC	4058075650275	1	Black	Aluminum	25 000	39.00	2 700	3 000…6 500	≥80	110
PLANON PLUS BACKLIGHT 600X600mm White +RC	4058075650190	2	White	Aluminum	25 000	39.00	2 700	3 000…6 500	≥80	110
PLANON PLUS BACKLIGHT 100X25mm Black +RC	4058075650299	3	Black	Aluminum	25 000	27.00	1 800	3 000…6 500	≥80	110
PLANON PLUS BACKLIGHT 100X250mm White +RC	4058075650213	4	White	Aluminum	25 000	28.00	1 800	3 000…6 500	≥80	110
PLANON PLUS BACKLIGHT 450X450mm Black +RC	4058075650251	5	Black	Aluminum	25 000	27.00	1 800	3 000…6 500	≥80	110
PLANON PLUS BACKLIGHT 450X450mm White +RC	4058075650152	6	White	Aluminum	25 000	27.00	1 800	3 000…6 500	≥80	110

Product name	IP		x INCL.	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
PLANON PLUS BACKLIGHT 600X600mm Black +RC	IP20	15 000	2	60.0	60.0	56.0	3
PLANON PLUS BACKLIGHT 600X600mm White +RC	IP20	15 000	2	60.0	60.0	56.0	3
PLANON PLUS BACKLIGHT 100X250mm White +RC	IP20	15 000	2	100.0	25.0	56.0	4
PLANON PLUS BACKLIGHT 100X25mm Black +RC	IP20	15 000	2	100.0	25.0	56.0	4
PLANON PLUS BACKLIGHT 450X450mm Black +RC	IP20	15 000	2	45.0	45.0	56.0	4
PLANON PLUS BACKLIGHT 450X450mm White +RC	IP20	15 000	2	45.0	45.0	56.0	4

* Works with LEDVANCE WIFI Remote Control. For further information, please see page 512. | [1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

SMART+ WIFI PLANON™ PLUS SQUARE
SQUARE PANEL LUMINAIRES FOR CEILING MOUNTING – WITH TUNABLE WHITE OR TUNABLE AND RGB FUNCTION

SMART+ WIFI PLANON™ PLUS SQUARE

1
SMART+ WIFI PLANON PLUS TW
600x600
COLOR ** WARM COOL ***

2
SMART+ WIFI PLANON PLUS TW
450x450
COLOR ** WARM COOL ***

3
SMART+ WIFI PLANON PLUS TW
300x300
COLOR ** WARM COOL ***

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h]	W	lm	K	CRI	∡°
SMART+ WIFI PLANON PLUS TW 600x600***	4058075525382	1	White	Aluminum	25 000	36.00	2 800	3 000…6 500	≥80	110
SMART+ WIFI PLANON PLUS TW 450x450***	4058075525337	2	White	Aluminum	25 000	28.00	2 000	3 000…6 500	≥80	110
SMART+ WIFI PLANON PLUS TW 300x300***	4058075525313	3	White	Aluminum	25 000	20.00	1 400	3 000…6 500	≥80	110
SMART+ WIFI PLANON PLUS RGBW 600x600**	4058075525269	-	White	Aluminum	25 000	36.00	3 000	RGB, 3 000	≥80	110
SMART+ WIFI PLANON PLUS RGBW 450x450**	4058075525221	-	White	Aluminum	25 000	28.00	2 000	RGB, 3 000	≥80	110
SMART+ WIFI PLANON PLUS RGBW 300x300**	4058075495708	-	White	Aluminum	25 000	20.00	1 400	RGB, 3 000	≥80	110

Product name	IP		l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
SMART+ WIFI PLANON PLUS TW 600x600***	IP20	15 000	595.0	595.0	56.0	3
SMART+ WIFI PLANON PLUS TW 450x450***	IP20	15 000	450,0	450.0	56.0	4
SMART+ WIFI PLANON PLUS TW 300x300***	IP20	15 000	300,0	300.0	56.0	5
SMART+ WIFI PLANON PLUS RGBW 600x600**	IP20	15 000	595.0	595.0	56.0	3
SMART+ WIFI PLANON PLUS RGBW 450x450**	IP20	15 000	450.0	450.0	56.0	4
SMART+ WIFI PLANON PLUS RGBW 300x300**	IP20	15 000	300.0	300.0	56.0	5

* Works with LEDVANCE WIFI Remote Control. For further information, please see page 512. | [1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

SMART⁺ WIFI PLANON™ PLUS RECTANGULAR
RECTANGULAR PANEL LUMINAIRES FOR CEILING MOUNTING – WITH TUNABLE WHITE OR TUNABLE AND RGB FUNCTION

SMART⁺ WIFI PLANON™ PLUS RECTANGULAR
RECTANGULAR PANEL LUMINAIRES FOR CEILING MOUNTING – WITH TUNABLE WHITE OR TUNABLE AND RGB FUNCTION

1
SMART+ WIFI PLANON PLUS TW
1200x300

COLOR ** WARM COOL ***

2
SMART+ WIFI PLANON PLUS TW
600x300

COLOR ** WARM COOL ***

| amazon alexa ENABLED | works with LEDVANCE app | works with Hey Google | WIFI | LDV WIFI * | SWITCH ON OFF ** | LED MODULE INTEGRATED | EASY MOUNTING | DIM | WARM LIGHT | LEDVANCE 3 year guarantee ¹ | ♻ |

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h] ²	W	lm	K	CRI	°
SMART+ WIFI PLANON PLUS TW 1200x300***	4058075525405	1	White	Aluminum	25 000	36	2 800	3 000…6 500	≥80	110
SMART+ WIFI PLANON PLUS RGBW 1200x300**	4058075525290	1	White	Aluminum	25 000	36	3 000	RGB, 3 000	≥80	110
SMART+ WIFI PLANON PLUS RGBW 600x300**	4058075525245	2	White	Aluminum	25 000	28	2 000	RGB, 3 000	≥80	110
SMART+ WIFI PLANON PLUS TW 600x300***	4058075525368	2	White	Aluminum	25 000	22	1 600	3 000…6 500	≥80	110

Product name	IP	⊡	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	▱
SMART+ WIFI PLANON PLUS TW 1200x300**	IP20	15 000	1 200.0	300.0	56.0	3
SMART+ WIFI PLANON PLUS RGBW 1200x300*	IP20	15 000	1 200.0	300.0	56.0	3
SMART+ WIFI PLANON PLUS RGBW 600x300*	IP20	15 000	595.0	300.0	56.0	3
SMART+ WIFI PLANON PLUS TW 600x300**	IP20	15 000	595.0	300.0	56.0	3

* Works with LEDVANCE WIFI Remote Control. For further information, please see page 512. | ¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours

PLANON™ FRAMELESS SQUARE
RECTANGULAR PANEL LUMINAIRES IN FRAMELESS DESIGNS
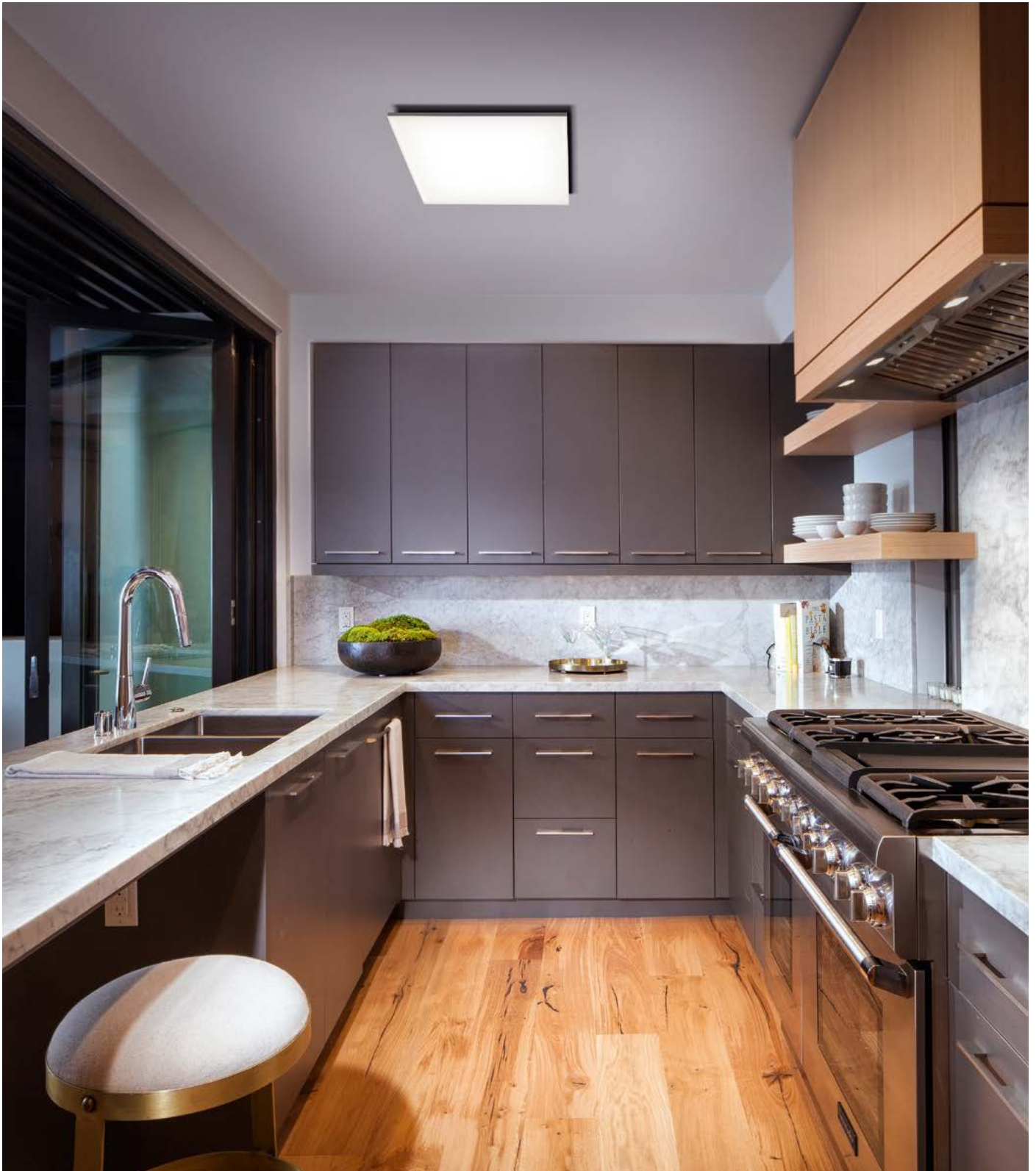
1
PLANON Frameless On-Off
600x600 40 W 3000 K

2
PLANON Frameless On-Off
300x300 19 W 3000 K

WARM WHITE

LEDVANCE [1]
5 year guarantee

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h] [2]	W	lm	K	CRI	∠°	IP
PLANON Frameless On-Off 600x600 40 W 3000 K	4058075**470651**	1	White	Aluminum	25 000	40.00	3 000	3 000	80	110	IP20
PLANON Frameless On-Off 300x300 19 W 3000 K	4058075**470675**	2	White	Aluminum	25 000	19.00	1 500	3 000	80	110	IP20

Product name		l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
PLANON Frameless On-Off 600x600 40 W 3000 K	15 000	596.0	596.0	68.5	3
PLANON Frameless On-Off 300x300 19 W 3000 K	15 000	300.0	300.0	68.5	5

PLANON™ FRAMELESS RECTANGULAR
PRESTIGIOUS LIGHT PANELS IN FULLY FRAMELESS DESIGN

2
PLANON Frameless On-Off
1200x300 40 W 3000 K

3
PLANON Frameless On-Off
1200x100 35 W 3000 K

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h] [2]	W	lm	K	CRI	⌀°	IP
PLANON Frameless On-Off 1200x300 40 W 3000 K	4058075**470576**	2	White	Aluminum	25 000	40.00	3 000	3 000	80	110	IP20
PLANON Frameless On-Off 1200x100 35 W 3000 K	4058075**470699**	3	White	Aluminum	25 000	35.00	2 500	3 000	80	110	IP20

Product name		l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
PLANON Frameless On-Off 1200x300 40 W 3000 K	15 000	1 200.0	300.0	68.5	3
PLANON Frameless On-Off 1200x100 35 W 3000 K	15 000	1 200.0	100.0	65.0	6

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

PLANON™ FRAMELESS ROUND
PRESTIGIOUS ROUND LIGHT PANELS IN FULLY FRAMELESS DESIGN

1
PLANON Frameless On-Off ROUND
450 28 W 3000 K

2
PLANON Frameless On-Off ROUND
300 19 W 3000 K

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h]	W	lm	K	CRI	∠°	IP
PLANON Frameless On-Off ROUND 450 28 W 3000 K	4058075470736	1	White	Aluminum	25 000	28.00	2 700	3 000	80	110	IP20
PLANON Frameless On-Off ROUND 300 19 W 3000 K	4058075470712	2	White	Aluminum	25 000	19.00	1 600	3 000	80	110	IP20

Product name		h [mm]	∅ d [mm]	
PLANON Frameless On-Off ROUND 450 28 W 3000 K	15 000	65.0	450.0	5
PLANON Frameless On-Off ROUND 300 19 W 3000 K	15 000	65.0	300.0	5

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

PLANON™ PLUS
VERY FLAT LED SURFACE-MOUNTED LUMINAIRES WITH UNIQUE AND SIMPLE ASSEMBLY
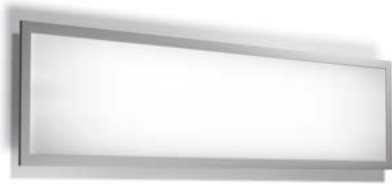
1
PLANON PLUS
300x1200 36 W 3000 K

2
PLANON PLUS
600x600 36 W 3000 K
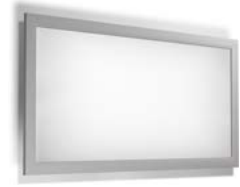
3
PLANON PLUS
300x600 15 W 3000 K

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h] ²	W	lm	K	CRI	∠°	IP
PLANON PLUS 300x1200 36 W 4000 K	4058075267961	1	White	Aluminum	35 000	36.00	3 400	4 000	>80	110	IP20
PLANON PLUS 300x1200 36 W 3000 K	4058075267947	1	White	Aluminum	35 000	36.00	3 400	3 000	>80	110	IP20
PLANON PLUS 600x600 36 W 4000 K	4058075267886	2	White	Aluminum	35 000	36.00	3 200	4 000	>80	110	IP20
PLANON PLUS 600x600 36 W 3000 K	4058075267367	2	White	Aluminum	35 000	36.00	3 200	3 000	>80	110	IP20
PLANON PLUS 300x600 15 W 4000 K	4058075268081	3	White	Aluminum	35 000	15.00	1 400	4 000	>80	110	IP20
PLANON PLUS 300x600 15 W 3000 K	4058075268043	3	White	Aluminum	35 000	15.00	1 400	3 000	>80	110	IP20

Product name		l [mm]	w [mm]	h [mm]	
PLANON PLUS 300x1200 36 W 4000 K	25 000	1 195.0	295.0	46.6	4
PLANON PLUS 300x1200 36 W 3000 K	25 000	1 195.0	295.0	46.6	4
PLANON PLUS 600x600 36 W 4000 K	25 000	595.0	595.0	46.6	4
PLANON PLUS 600x600 36 W 3000 K	25 000	595.0	595.0	46.6	4
PLANON PLUS 300x600 15 W 4000 K	25 000	595.0	295.0	46.6	4
PLANON PLUS 300x600 15 W 3000 K	25 000	595.0	295.0	46.6	4

¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours

SMART[+] WIFI ORBIS® MAGNET SQUARE
SQUARE LUMINAIRES WITH VERY SIMPLE MAGNETIC MOUNTING AND TUNABLE WHITE FUNCTION

1
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS MAGNET
450x450mm White

2
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS MAGNET
450x450mm Black

3
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS MAGNET
450x450mm Grey

4
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS MAGNET
300x300mm White

5
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS MAGNET
300x300mm Black

6
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS MAGNET
300x300mm Grey

amazon alexa ENABLED | works with LEDVANCE app | works with Hey Google | WIFI | LDV WIFI * | SWITCH ON OFF ** | MAGNETIC MOUNTING | DIM | WARM COOL | LEDVANCE 3 year guarantee ¹

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h] ²	W	lm	K	CRI	°
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS MAGNET 450X450mm White	4058075**572690**	1	White	Steel	30 000	42.00	4 200	3 000…6 500	≥80	110
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS MAGNET 450X450mm Black	4058075**572751**	2	Black	Steel	30 000	42.00	4 200	3 000…6 500	≥80	110
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS MAGNET 450X450mm Grey	4058075**572812**	3	Gray	Steel	30 000	42.00	4 200	3 000…6 500	≥80	110
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS MAGNET 300X300mm White	4058075**572652**	4	White	Steel	30 000	26.00	2 500	3 000…6 500	≥80	110
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS MAGNET 300X300mm Black	4058075**572737**	5	Black	Steel	30 000	26.00	2 500	3 000…6 500	≥80	110
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS MAGNET 300X300mm Grey	4058075**572799**	6	Gray	Steel	30 000	26.00	2 500	3 000…6 500	≥80	110

Product name	IP		x INCL.	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS MAGNET 450X450mm White	IP20	15 000	1	450.0	450.0	86.0	4
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS MAGNET 450X450mm Black	IP20	15 000	1	450.0	450.0	86.0	4
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS MAGNET 450X450mm Grey	IP20	15 000	1	450.0	450.0	86.0	4
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS MAGNET 300X300mm White	IP20	15 000	1	300.0	300.0	86.0	4
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS MAGNET 300X300mm Black	IP20	15 000	1	300.0	300.0	86.0	4
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS MAGNET 300X300mm Grey	IP20	15 000	1	300.0	300.0	86.0	4

* Works with LEDVANCE WIFI Remote Control. For further information, please see page 512. | ¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours
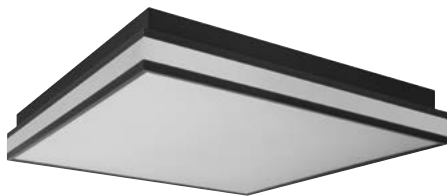
SMART⁺ WIFI ORBIS® MAGNET RECTANGULAR
RECTANGULAR LUMINAIRES WITH VERY SIMPLE MAGNETIC MOUNTING AND TUNABLE WHITE FUNCTION
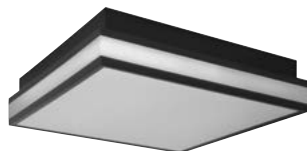
1
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS MAGNET
600x300mm White

2
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS MAGNET
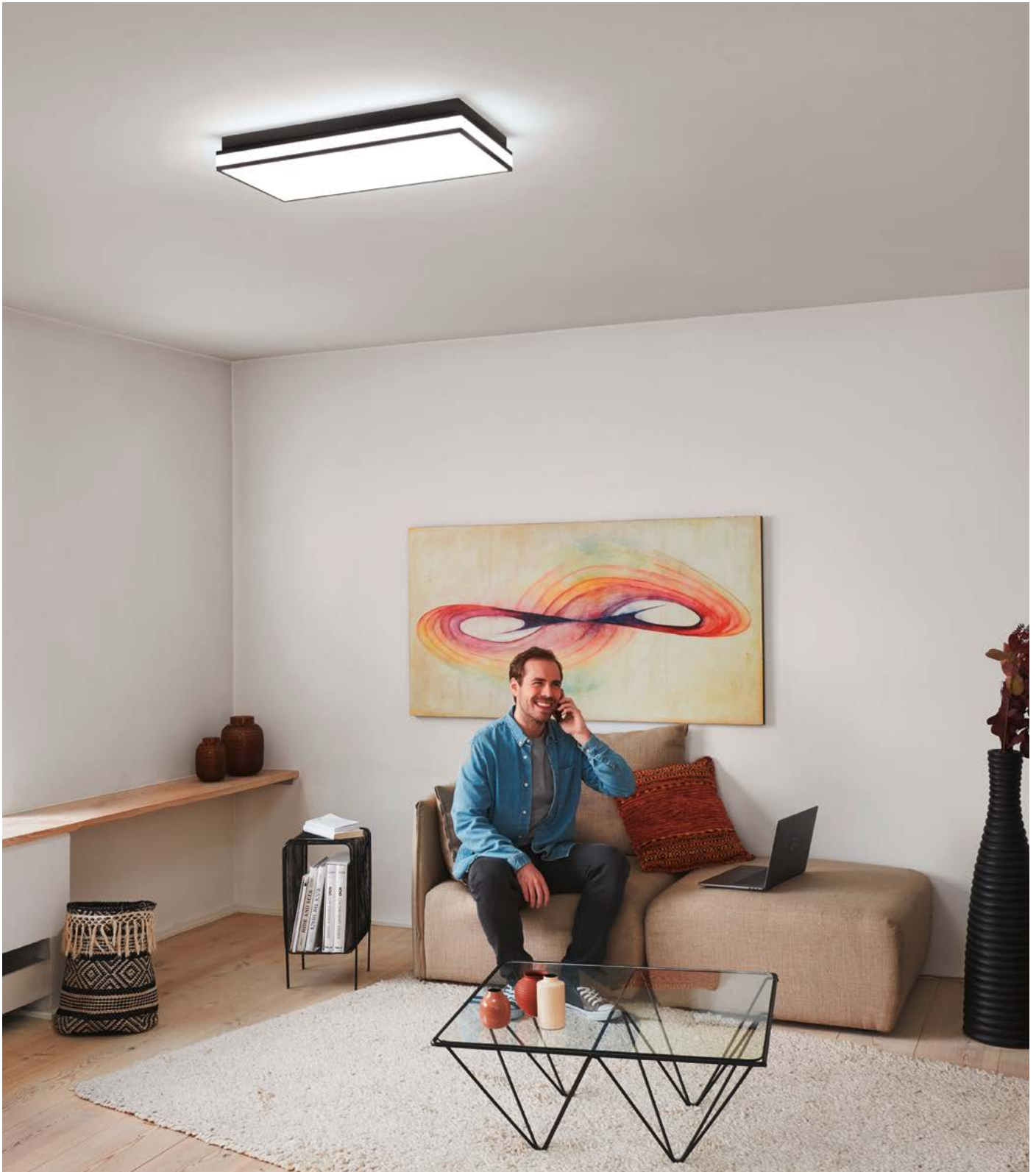600x300mm Black

3
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS MAGNET
600x300mm Grey

amazon alexa ENABLED	works with LEDVANCE app	works with Hey Google	WIFI	LDV WIFI *	SWITCH ON OFF **	MAGNETIC MOUNTING	DIM	WARM COOL	3 year guarantee [1]	

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h] [2]	W	lm	K	CRI	°
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS MAGNET 600X300mm White	4058075**572713**	1	White	Steel	30 000	42.00	4 200	3 000…6 500	≥80	110
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS MAGNET 600X300mm Black	4058075**572775**	2	Black	Steel	30 000	42.00	4 200	3 000…6 500	≥80	110
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS MAGNET 600X300mm Grey	4058075**572836**	3	Gray	Steel	30 000	42.00	4 200	3 000…6 500	≥80	110

Product name	IP		x	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS MAGNET 600X300mm White	IP20	15 000	1	600.0	300.0	86.0	4
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS MAGNET 600X300mm Black	IP20	15 000	1	600.0	300.0	86.0	4
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS MAGNET 600X300mm Grey	IP20	15 000	1	600.0	300.0	86.0	4

* Works with LEDVANCE WIFI Remote Control. For further information, please see page 512. | [1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

SMART+ WIFI ORBIS® BACKLIGHT SQUARE
SQUARE CEILING LUMINAIRES WITH EFFECTIVE BACKLIGHTING, AND TUNABLE WHITE AND RGB FUNCTION
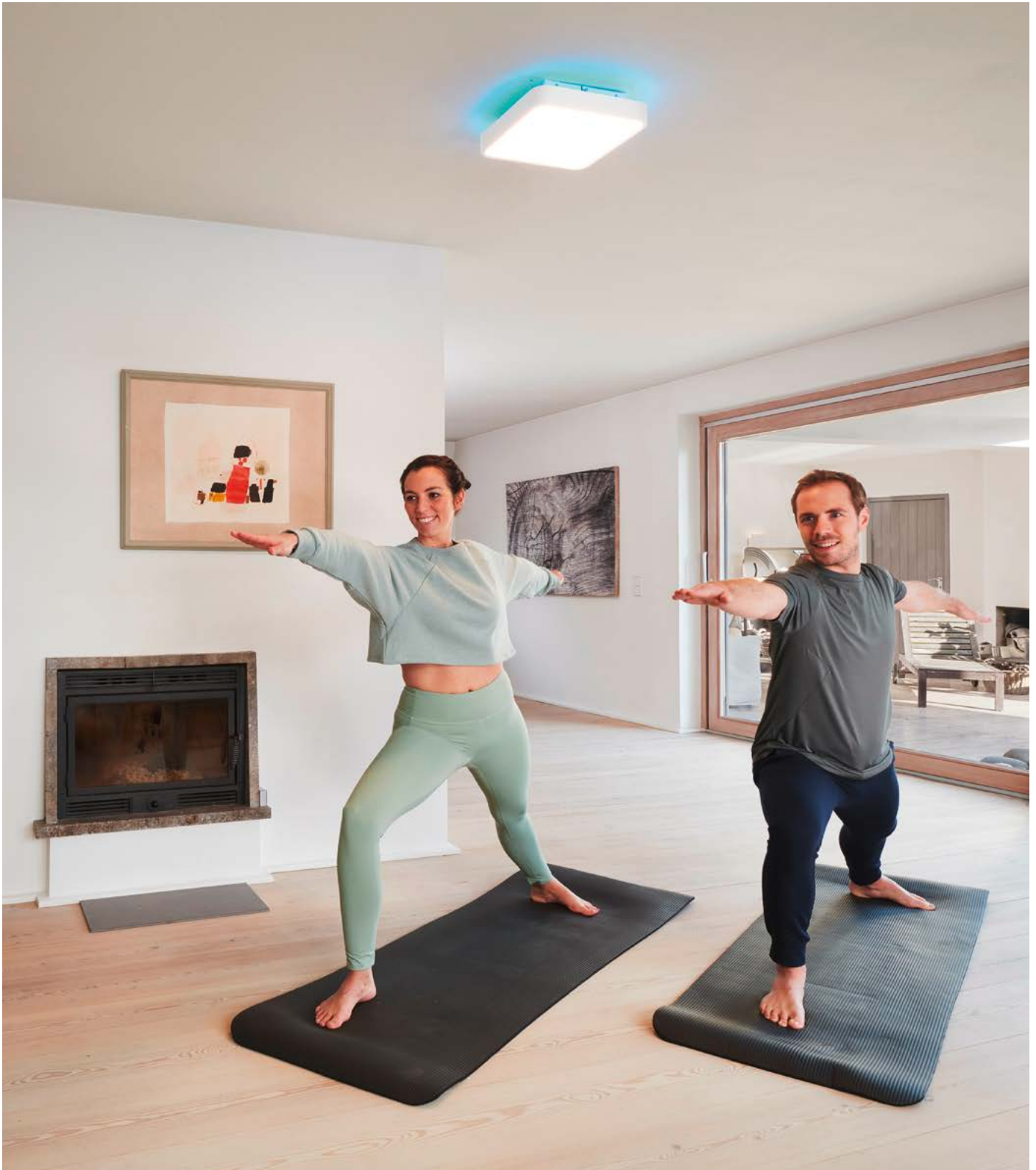
1
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS BACKLIGHT
350x350mm White

2
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS BACKLIGHT
350x350mm Black

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h]	W	lm	K	CRI	°
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS BACKLIGHT 350X350mm White	4058075572850	1	White	Steel	30 000	28.00	2 400	3 000…6 500	≥80	110
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS BACKLIGHT 350X350mm Black	4058075572874	2	Black	Metal	30 000	28.00	2 400	3 000…6 500	>80	110

Product name	IP		x INCL.	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS BACKLIGHT 350X350mm White	IP20	15 000	2	350.0	350.0	90.0	4
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS BACKLIGHT 350X350mm Black	IP20	15 000	2	350.0	350.0	90.0	4

* Works with LEDVANCE WIFI Remote Control. For further information, please see page 512. | ¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours

SMART⁺ WIFI ORBIS® STELLA
SQUARE CEILING LUMINAIRE IN A STYLISH DESIGN WITH SEPARATE TUNABLE WHITE AND RGB FUNCTION

1
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS STELLA
485x485mm

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h]	W	lm	K	CRI	°
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS STELLA 485x485mm	4058075**573390**	1	White	Steel	30 000	32.00	3 250	2 700…6 500	>80	110

Product name	IP		INCL. x	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS STELLA 485x485mm	IP20	15 000	2	485.0	485.0	80.0	3

* Works with LEDVANCE WIFI Remote Control. For further information, please see page 512. | ¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours

SMART⁺ WIFI ORBIS® SADDIE
CEILING LUMINAIRE WITH TUNABLE WHITE AND RGB FUNCTION FOR COLORED ACCENTS

1
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS SADDIE
500mm

| amazon alexa ENABLED | works with LEDVANCE app | works with Hey Google | WIFI | LDV WIFI * | SWITCH ON OFF ** | EASY MOUNTING | DIM | COLOR | WARM COOL | LEDVANCE 3 year guarantee 1 | |

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h] 2	W	lm	K	CRI	°
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS SADDIE 500mm	4058075573451	1	White	Steel	30 000	32.00	3 400	2 700…6 500	>80	110

Product name	IP		x INCL.	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS SADDIE 500mm	IP20	15 000	2	500.0	500.0	55.0	3

* Works with LEDVANCE WIFI Remote Control. For further information, please see page 512. | 1 The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | 2 Average lifetime in hours

SMART⁺ WIFI ORBIS® CLEAN
SMART CEILING LUMINAIRE WITH TUNABLE WHITE FUNCTION IN A MODERN, PURIST LOOK

1
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS CLEAN
530x530mm

amazon alexa ENABLED	works with LEDVANCE app	works with Hey Google	WIFI	LDV WIFI *	SWITCH ON OFF **	EASY MOUNTING	DIM	WARM COOL	LEDVANCE 3 year guarantee 1	

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h] 2	W	lm	K	CRI	IP
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS CLEAN 530X530mm	4058075572614	1	White	Steel	30 000	42.00	4 200	3 000…6 500	≥80	IP20

Product name	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS CLEAN 530X530mm	530.0	530.0	85.0	3

* Works with LEDVANCE WIFI Remote Control. For further information, please see page 512. | 1 The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | 2 Average lifetime in hours

SMART+ WIFI ORBIS® SPARKLE
ROUND CEILING LUMINAIRE WITH GLITTER EFFECT AND TUNABLE WHITE FUNCTION

1
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS SPARKLE
560mm

2
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS SPARKLE
460mm

| amazon alexa ENABLED | works with LEDVANCE app | works with Hey Google | WIFI | LDV WIFI * | SWITCH ON OFF ** | EASY MOUNTING | DIM | WARM COOL | LEDVANCE 3 year guarantee 1 | |

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h] 2	W	lm	K	CRI	△°	IP
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS SPARKLE 560mm	4058075**573499**	1	White	Steel	15 000	30.00	3 300	2 700	>80	120	IP20
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS SPARKLE 460mm	4058075**573475**	2	White	Steel	15 000	24.00	2 500	2 700	>80	120	IP20

Product name		h [mm]	∅ d [mm]	
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS SPARKLE 560mm	15 000	76.0	560.0	5
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS SPARKLE 460mm	15 000	76.0	460.0	5

* Works with LEDVANCE WIFI Remote Control. For further information, please see page 512. | ¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours

SMART⁺ WIFI ORBIS® GAVIN, LISA AND JADEN
SMART CEILING LUMINAIRES WITH STRIKING EDGES IN BLACK AND TUNABLE WHITE FUNCTION
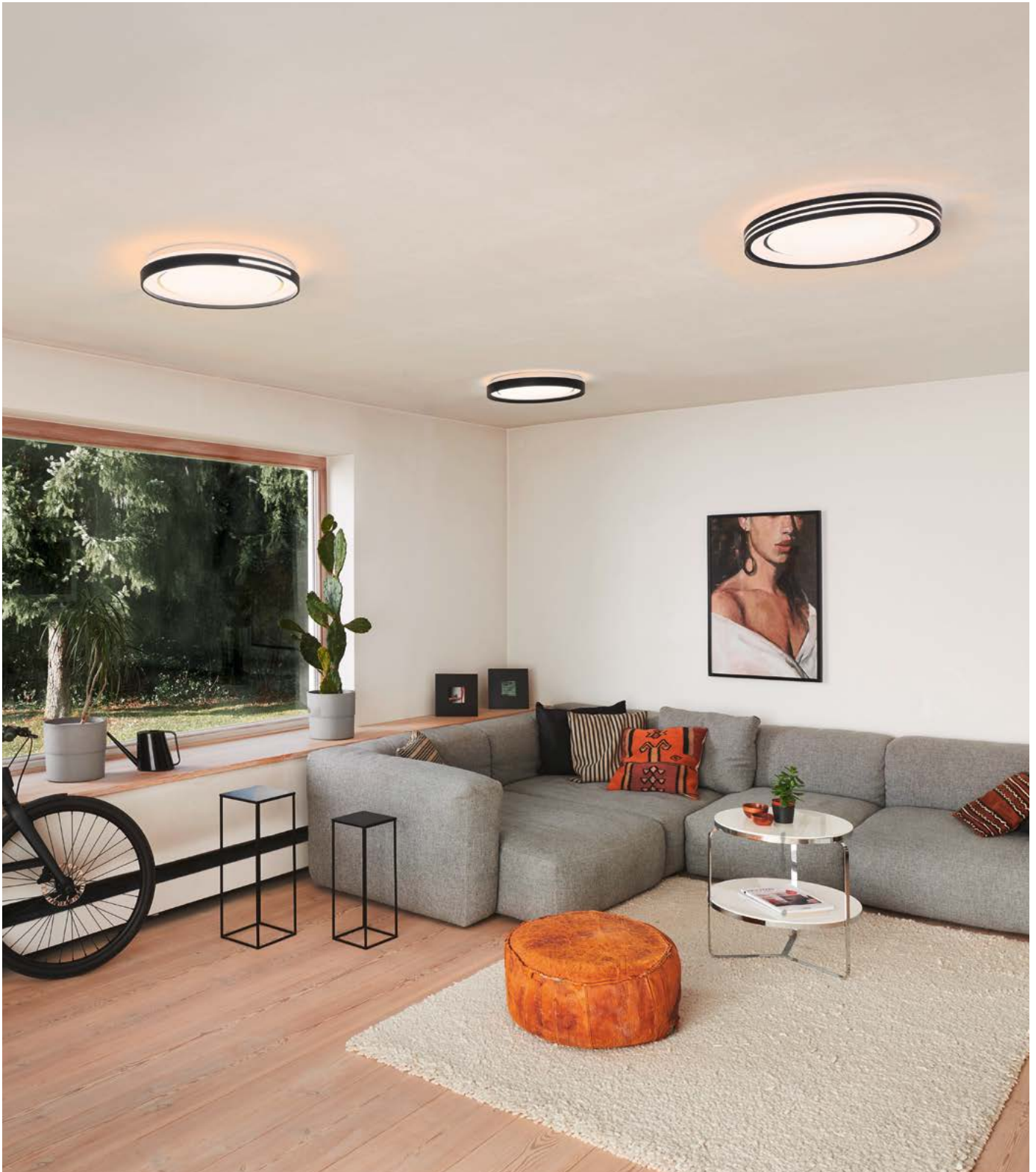
1
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS GAVIN
500mm

2
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS LISA
500mm

3
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS JADEN
500mm

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h] ²	W	lm	K	CRI	°	IP
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS GAVIN 500mm	4058075573512	1	Black	Steel	15 000	30.00	3 300	2 700	>80	120	IP20
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS LISA 500mm	4058075573536	2	Black	Steel	15 000	30.00	3 300	2 700	>80	120	IP20
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS JADEN 500mm	4058075573550	3	Black	Steel	15 000	30.00	3 300	2 700	>80	120	IP20

Product name		h [mm]	Ø d [mm]	
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS GAVIN 500mm	15 000	85.0	484.0	5
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS LISA 500mm	15 000	85.0	484.0	5
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS JADEN 500mm	15 000	85.0	488.0	5

* Works with LEDVANCE WIFI Remote Control. For further information, please see page 512. | ¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours

SMART+ WIFI ORBIS® BACKLIGHT ROUND
ROUND CEILING LUMINAIRES WITH EFFECTIVE BACKLIGHTING, AND TUNABLE WHITE AND RGB FUNCTION

1
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS BACKLIGHT
350mm White

2
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS BACKLIGHT
350mm Black

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h]	W	lm	K	CRI	∢°
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS BACKLIGHT 350mm White	4058075574397	1	White	Steel	30 000	28.00	2 400	3 000…6 500	≥80	110
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS BACKLIGHT 350mm Black	4058075573574	2	Black	Metal	30 000	28.00	2 400	3 000…6 500	>80	110

Product name	IP		x INCL.	h (mm)	⌀ d (mm)	
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS BACKLIGHT 350mm White	IP20	15 000	2	90.0	350.0	4
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS BACKLIGHT 350mm Black	IP20	15 000	2	90.0	350.0	4

* Works with LEDVANCE WIFI Remote Control. For further information, please see page 512. | ¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours

SMART+ WIFI ORBIS® CIRCLE
SMART CEILING LUMINAIRES WITH TUNABLE WHITE AND RGB FUNCTION FOR COLORED ACCENTS IN THE OUTER RING

1
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS CIRCLE
460mm Black

2
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS CIRCLE
460mm White

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h]	W	lm	K	CRI	°
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS CIRCLE 460mm Black	4058075573833	1	Black	ABS	30 000	28.00	2 400	3 000…6 500	≥80	110
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS CIRCLE 460mm White	4058075573871	2	White	ABS	30 000	28.00	2 400	3 000…6 500	>80	110

Product name	IP		x INCL.	h [mm]	⌀ d [mm]	
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS CIRCLE 460mm Black	IP20	15 000	2	95.0	460.0	3
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS CIRCLE 460mm White	IP20	15 000	2	95.0	460.0	3

* Works with LEDVANCE WIFI Remote Control. For further information, please see page 512. | ¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours

111

SMART⁺ WIFI ORBIS® STEA
ROUND CEILING LUMINAIRE IN A STYLISH DESIGN WITH SEPARATE TUNABLE WHITE AND RGB FUNCTION

1
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS STEA
485mm

| amazon alexa ENABLED | works with LEDVANCE app | works with Hey Google | 📶 WIFI | LDV WIFI * | SWITCH ON OFF ** | EASY MOUNTING | DIM | COLOR | WARM COOL | LEDVANCE 3 year guarantee ¹ | ♻ |

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h] ²	W	lm	K	CRI	°∠
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS STEA 485mm	4058075573413	1	White	Steel	30 000	32.00	3 350	2 700…6 500	>80	110

Product name	IP	🗒	x INCL.	h [mm]	∅ d [mm]	📦
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS STEA 485mm	IP20	15 000	2	80.0	485.0	4

* Works with LEDVANCE WIFI Remote Control. For further information, please see page 512. | ¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours

SMART⁺ WIFI ORBIS® RUMOR
CEILING LUMINAIRE IN A CHARACTERISTIC DESIGN WITH SEPARATE TUNABLE WHITE AND RGB FUNCTION

1
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS RUMOR
500mm

| amazon alexa ENABLED | works with LEDVANCE app | works with Hey Google | WIFI | LDV WIFI * | SWITCH ON OFF ** | EASY MOUNTING | DIM | COLOR | WARM COOL | LEDVANCE 3 year guarantee ¹ | |

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h]²	W	lm	K	CRI	°
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS RUMOR 500mm	4058075573437	1	White	Steel	30 000	32.00	3 300	2 700…6 500	>80	110

Product name	IP		x INCL.	h [mm]	d [mm]	
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS RUMOR 500mm	IP20	15 000	2	100.0	500.0	3

* Works with LEDVANCE WIFI Remote Control. For further information, please see page 512. | ¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours

SMART⁺ WIFI ORBIS® DONUT
WALL AND CEILING LUMINAIRE IN A STYLISH DONUT DESIGN – WITH TUNABLE WHITE FUNCTION

1
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS Donut
400 WT

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h]²	W	lm	K	CRI
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS Donut 400 WT	4058075**486300**	1	White	Polymethylmethacrylate (PMMA)	30 000	24.00	2 500	3 000…6 500	>80

Product name	°	IP		h [mm]	Ø d [mm]				
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS Donut 400 WT	110	IP20	15 000	85.0	400.0	3			

* Works with LEDVANCE WIFI Remote Control. For further information, please see page 512. | ¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours

SMART⁺ WIFI ORBIS® KITE
TIMELESSLY MODERN CEILING LUMINAIRES WITH TUNABLE WHITE OR TUNABLE WHITE AND RGB FUNCTION

1
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS Kite
510 WT TW

2
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS Kite
410 WT TW

3
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS KITE
340 WT TW

COLOR **

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h]²	W	lm	K	CRI	°
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS Kite 510 WT	4058075486348	1	White	Steel	30 000	32.00	3 300	3 000…6 500	>80	110
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS Kite 410 WT	4058075486324	2	White	Steel	30 000	24.00	2 500	3 000…6 500	>80	110
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS KITE TW RGB 340 WT**	4058075495685	3	White	Steel	25 000	18.00	1 400	2 700…6 500	80	120

Product name	IP		h [mm]	∅ d [mm]	
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS Kite 510 WT	IP20	15 000	83.0	510.0	3
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS Kite 410 WT	IP20	15 000	68.0	410.0	3
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS KITE TW RGB 340 WT	IP20	15 000	80.0	340.0	5

* Works with LEDVANCE WIFI Remote Control. For further information, please see page 512. | ¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours

SMART⁺ WIFI ORBIS® MOON
CEILING LUMINAIRES IN AN ATTRACTIVE LUNAR LOOK – WITH TUNABLE WHITE FUNCTION

1
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS Moon
480 BK

2
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS Moon
480 GR

3
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS Moon
380 BK

4
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS Moon
380 GR

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h] ²	W	lm	K	CRI
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS Moon 480 BK	4058075486386	1	Black	Polymethylmethacrylate (PMMA)	30 000	32.00	3 300	3 000…6 500	>80
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS Moon 480 GR	4058075486423	2	Gray	Polymethylmethacrylate (PMMA)	30 000	32.00	3 300	3 000…6 500	>80
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS Moon 380 BK	4058075486362	3	Black	Polymethylmethacrylate (PMMA)	30 000	24.00	2 500	3 000…6 500	>80
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS Moon 380 GR	4058075486409	4	Gray	Polymethylmethacrylate (PMMA)	30 000	24.00	2 500	3 000…6 500	>80

Product name	⊾°	IP		h [mm]	⌀ d [mm]	
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS Moon 480 BK	110	IP20	15 000	86.0	480.0	3
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS Moon 480 GR	110	IP20	15 000	86.0	480.0	3
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS Moon 380 BK	110	IP20	15 000	85.0	380.0	3
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS Moon 380 GR	110	IP20	15 000	85.0	380.0	3

* Works with LEDVANCE WIFI Remote Control. For further information, please see page 512. | ¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours

SMART⁺ WIFI ORBIS® PLATE
CEILING LUMINAIRES IN MODERN MINIMALIST DESIGNS – WITH TUNABLE WHITE FUNCTION; FRAMES IN WHITE AND GRAY
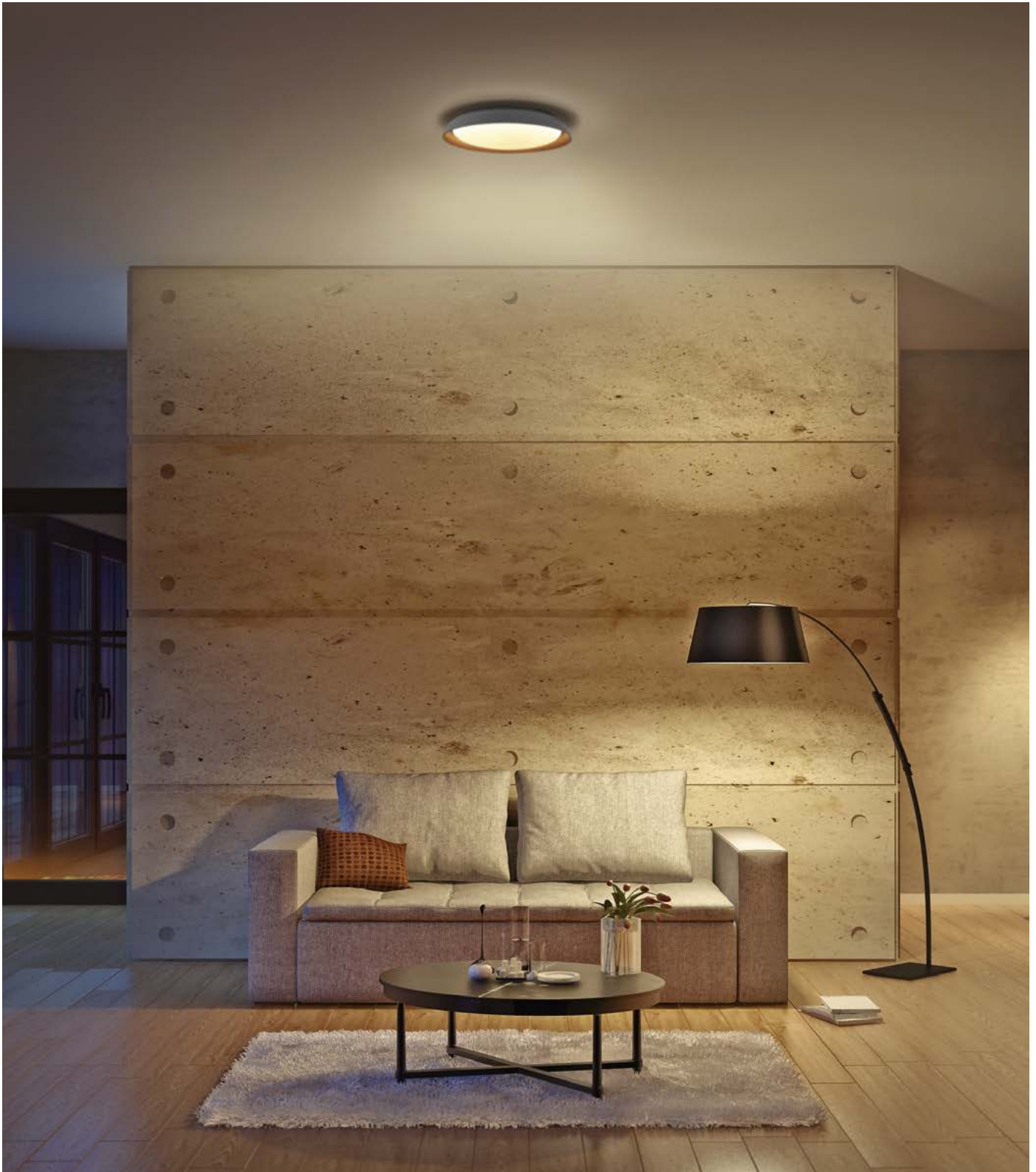
1
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS Plate
430 WT

2
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS Plate
430 GR

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h]	W	lm	K	CRI
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS Plate 430 WT	4058075486447	1	White	Polymethylmethacrylate (PMMA)	30000	24.00	2500	3000...6500	>80
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS Plate 430 GR	4058075486461	2	Gray	Polymethylmethacrylate (PMMA)	30000	24.00	2500	3000...6500	>80

Product name	°	IP		h [mm]	ø d [mm]	
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS Plate 430 WT	110	IP20	15000	70.0	430.0	3
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS Plate 430 GR	110	IP20	15000	70.0	430.0	3

* Works with LEDVANCE WIFI Remote Control. For further information, please see page 512. | [1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

SMART⁺ WIFI ORBIS® CROMO
CEILING LUMINAIRE IN A PLAYFUL IRREGULAR LOOK – WITH TUNABLE WHITE FUNCTION; DESIGNS IN CHROME AND WHITE

SMART⁺ WIFI ORBIS® CROMO
CEILING LUMINAIRE IN A PLAYFUL IRREGULAR LOOK – WITH TUNABLE WHITE FUNCTION; DESIGNS IN CHROME AND WHITE

1
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS Cromo
500 CR

| amazon alexa ENABLED | works with LEDVANCE app | works with Hey Google | WIFI | LDV WIFI * | SWITCH ON OFF ** | LED MODULE INTEGRATED | EASY MOUNTING | DIM | WARM COOL | LEDVANCE 3 year guarantee ¹ | |
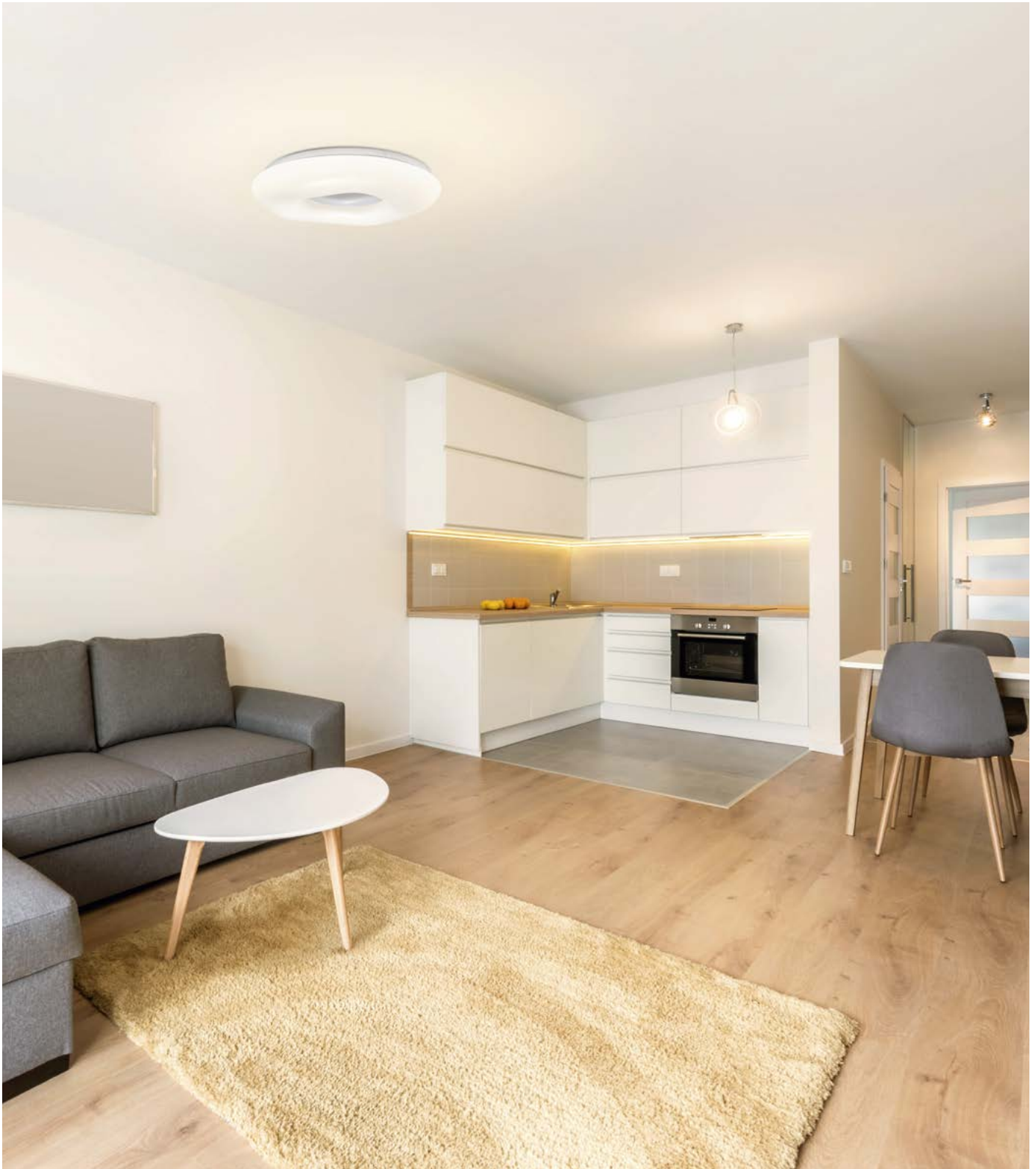
Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h] ²	W	lm	K	CRI
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS Cromo 500 CR	4058075486485	1	White	Polymethylmethacrylate (PMMA)	30 000	30.00	3 300	3 000…6 500	>80

Product name	°	IP		h [mm]	d [mm]		
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS Cromo 500 CR	110	IP20	15 000	89.0	500.0	3	

* Works with LEDVANCE WIFI Remote Control. For further information, please see page 512. | ¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours

SMART⁺ WIFI ORBIS® FRAME
CEILING LUMINAIRE WITH AN ILLUMINATED FRAME AND TUNABLE WHITE FUNCTION

SMART⁺ WIFI ORBIS® FRAME
CEILING LUMINAIRE WITH AN ILLUMINATED FRAME AND TUNABLE WHITE FUNCTION

1
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS Frame
500 WT

| amazon alexa ENABLED | works with LEDVANCE app | works with Hey Google | WIFI | LDV WIFI * | SWITCH ON OFF ** | LED MODULE INTEGRATED | EASY MOUNTING | DIM | WARM COOL | LEDVANCE 3 year guarantee 1 | |

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h] 2	W	lm	K	CRI
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS Frame 500 WT	4058075486508	1	White	Polymethylmethacrylate (PMMA)	30 000	32.00	3 300	3 000…6 500	>80

Product name	°	IP		h [mm]	∅ d [mm]		
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS Frame 500 WT	110	IP20	15 000	83.0	495.0	3	

* Works with LEDVANCE WIFI Remote Control. For further information, please see page 512. | 1 The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | 2 Average lifetime in hours

SMART⁺ WIFI ORBIS® EYE
PURISTIC CEILING LUMINAIRES WITH TUNABLE WHITE FUNCTION; DESIGNS IN GRAY AND WHITE

SMART⁺ WIFI ORBIS® EYE
PURISTIC CEILING LUMINAIRES WITH TUNABLE WHITE FUNCTION; DESIGNS IN GRAY AND WHITE

1
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS Eye
490 WT

2
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS Eye
490 GR

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h]	W	lm	K	CRI
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS Eye 490 WT	4058075486522	1	White	Polymethylmethacrylate (PMMA)	30 000	32.00	3 300	3 000…6 500	>80
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS Eye 490 GR	4058075486546	2	Gray	Polymethylmethacrylate (PMMA)	30 000	32.00	3 300	3 000…6 500	>80

Product name	°	IP		h [mm]	∅ d [mm]	
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS Eye 490 WT	110	IP20	15 000	75.5	490.0	3
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS Eye 490 GR	110	IP20	15 000	75.5	490.0	3

* Works with LEDVANCE WIFI Remote Control. For further information, please see page 512. | ¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours

129

SMART⁺ WIFI ORBIS® CYLINDER
CEILING LUMINAIRES IN CYLINDRICAL DESIGNS WITH AESTHETIC LIGHTING EFFECT AND TUNABLE WHITE FUNCTION

SMART⁺ WIFI ORBIS® CYLINDER
CEILING LUMINAIRES IN CYLINDRICAL DESIGNS WITH AESTHETIC LIGHTING EFFECT AND TUNABLE WHITE FUNCTION

1
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS Cylinder
450 WT

2
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS Cylinder
450 GR

amazon alexa ENABLED | works with LEDVANCE app | works with Hey Google | WIFI | LDV WIFI * | SWITCH ON OFF ** | LED MODULE INTEGRATED | EASY MOUNTING | DIM | WARM COOL | 3 year guarantee [1]

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h] [2]	W	lm	K	CRI
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS Cylinder 450 WT	4058075486560	1	White	Polymethylmethacrylate (PMMA)	30 000	24.00	3 300	3 000…6 500	>80
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS Cylinder 450 GR	4058075486584	2	Gray	Polymethylmethacrylate (PMMA)	30 000	24.00	2 800	3 000…6 500	>80

Product name	°	IP		h [mm]	⌀ d [mm]	
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS Cylinder 450 WT	110	IP20	15 000	134.0	450.0	3
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS Cylinder 450 GR	110	IP20	15 000	134.0	450.0	3

* Works with LEDVANCE WIFI Remote Control. For further information, please see page 512. | [1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

SMART⁺ WIFI ORBIS® SPIRAL
CEILING LUMINAIRE IN A SPIRAL DESIGN WITH EXCEPTIONAL LIGHTING EFFECT AND WHITE LIGHT CONTROL

SMART⁺ WIFI ORBIS® SPIRAL

1
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS Spiral
500 WT

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	$t_{[h]}$²	W	lm	K	CRI
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS Spiral 500 WT	4058075486607	1	White	Polymethylmethacrylate (PMMA)	30 000	40.00	4 300	3 000…6 500	>80

Product name	°	IP		h (mm)	∅ d (mm)	
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS Spiral 500 WT	110	IP20	15 000	66.0	500.0	3

* Works with LEDVANCE WIFI Remote Control. For further information, please see page 512. | ¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours

SMART⁺ WIFI CEILING FAN
SMART MOBILE LED CEILING LUMINAIRES WITH INTEGRATED FANS

1
SMART+ WIFI CEILING FAN Cylinder +
Remote control

2
SMART+ WIFI CEILING FAN Round +
Remote control

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h]	W	lm	K	CRI	°
SMART+WIFI CEILING FAN Cylinder+ Remote control	4058075**572577**	1	Gray	ABS	30 000	76.00	2 300	3 000…6 500	>80	110
SMART+WIFI CEILING FAN Round + Remote control	4058075**572553**	2	White	ABS	30 000	74.00	3 050	3 000…6 500	>80	110

Product name	IP		x INCL.	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
SMART+WIFI CEILING FAN Cylinder+ Remote control	IP20	15 000	1	602.0	600.0	216.0	2
SMART+WIFI CEILING FAN Round + Remote control	IP20	15 000	1	602.0	600.0	216.0	2

* Works with LEDVANCE WIFI Remote Control. For further information, please see page 512. | ^{1} The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/ guarantee | ^{2} Average lifetime in hours

SMART⁺ WIFI UV-C CEILING FAN
SMART MOBILE LED CEILING LUMINAIRES WITH INTEGRATED FANS AND UV-C PURIFICATION

1
SMART+ WIFI CEILING FAN Round +
Remote control

amazon alexa ENABLED	works with LEDVANCE app	works with Hey Google	WIFI	LDV WIFI *	SWITCH ON OFF **			DIM	WARM COOL	3 year guarantee ¹	

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h]²	W	lm	K	CRI	°
SMART+ WIFI UV-C CEILING FAN	4058075575349	1	White	ABS	30000	68.00	3000	2700…6500	>80	120

Product name	IP		h [mm]	ø d [mm]	
SMART+ WIFI UV-C CEILING FAN	IP20	15000	181.0	580.0	2

* Works with LEDVANCE WIFI Remote Control. For further information, please see page 512. | ¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours

ORBIS® FRAME CLICK SENSOR
ROUND WALL AND CEILING LUMINAIRE WITH A SENSOR – CAN BE ACTIVATED BY PRESSING THE SWITCH

1
ORBIS FRAME CLICK SENSOR
335 24W

	Sensor	LED MODULE INTEGRATED			2 LIGHT MODES **	WARM LIGHT	5 year guarantee [1]	

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h] [2]	W	lm	K	CRI	°	IP
ORBIS FRAME CLICK SENSOR 335 24W	4058075**472792**	1	White	Steel	30 000	24.00	1 320	3 000	>80	120	IP20

Product name		h [mm]	ø d [mm]	
ORBIS FRAME CLICK SENSOR 335 24W	15 000	75.0	335.0	5

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

ORBIS® PLATE CLICK SENSOR
BRIGHT CEILING LUMINAIRE WITH A SENSOR –
CAN BE ACTIVATED BY PRESSING THE SWITCH

1
ORBIS PLATE CLICK SENSOR
510 32W

Sensor ((•

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	$t_{[h]}$ [2]	W	lm	K	CRI	∠°	IP
ORBIS PLATE CLICK SENSOR 510 32W	4058075**472853**	1	White	Steel	30 000	32.00	1 800	3 000	>80	120	IP20

Product name		h [mm]	Ø d [mm]	
ORBIS PLATE CLICK SENSOR 510 32W	15 000	95.0	510.0	5

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

ORBIS® SPARKLEDOT CLICK SENSOR
CEILING LUMINAIRE WITH A SPARKLING LIGHTING EFFECT – CAN BE ACTIVATED BY PRESSING THE SWITCH

1
ORBIS SPARKLEDOT CLICK SENSOR
440 32W

2
ORBIS SPARKLEDOT CLICK SENSOR
340 24W

Sensor (((• LED MODULE INTEGRATED · 2 LIGHT MODES** · WARM LIGHT · LEDVANCE 5 year guarantee[1]

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h][2]	W	lm	K	CRI	∧°	IP
ORBIS SPARKLEDOT CLICK SENSOR 440 32W	4058075**472891**	1	White	Steel	30 000	32.00	2 250	3 000	>80	120	IP20
ORBIS SPARKLEDOT CLICK SENSOR 340 24W	4058075**472877**	2	White	Steel	30 000	24.00	1 680	3 000	>80	120	IP20

Product name		h [mm]	∅ d [mm]	
ORBIS SPARKLEDOT CLICK SENSOR 440 32W	15 000	75.0	440.0	5
ORBIS SPARKLEDOT CLICK SENSOR 340 24W	15 000	80.0	340.0	5

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

ORBIS® IP44
SPLASHWATER-PROOF CEILING LUMINAIRES WITH SENSOR

1
ORBIS IP44
400 22 W 3000 K

2
ORBIS IP44
300 17 W 3000 K

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h][2]	W	lm	K	CRI	∢°	IP
ORBIS IP44 400 22 W 3000 K	4058075266070	1	White	Aluminum	25 000	22.00	1 800	3 000	>80	120	IP44
ORBIS IP44 300 17 W 3000 K	4058075266056	2	White	Aluminum	25 000	17.00	1 100	3 000	>80	120	IP44

Product name		h [mm]	⌀ d [mm]	
ORBIS IP44 400 22 W 3000 K	40 000	88.0	400.0	6
ORBIS IP44 300 17 W 3000 K	40 000	85.0	300.0	6

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

ORBIS® SQUARE CLICK SENSOR
SQUARE CEILING LUMINAIRE WITH A SENSOR –
CAN BE ACTIVATED BY PRESSING THE WALL SWITCH

1
ORBIS SQUARE CLICK SENSOR
530 60W

2
ORBIS SQUARE CLICK SENSOR
430 50W

Sensor (((•   LED MODULE INTEGRATED | 2 LIGHT MODES ** | WARM LIGHT | LEDVANCE 5 year guarantee [1]

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h] [2]	W	lm	K	CRI	◸	IP
ORBIS SQUARE CLICK SENSOR 530 60W	4058075**472839**	1	White	Steel	30 000	60.00	4 450	3 000	>80	120	IP20
ORBIS SQUARE CLICK SENSOR 430 50W	4058075**472815**	2	White	Steel	30 000	50.00	3 700	3 000	>80	120	IP20

Product name		l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
ORBIS SQUARE CLICK SENSOR 530 60W	15 000	530.0	530.0	80.0	5
ORBIS SQUARE CLICK SENSOR 430 50W	15 000	430.0	430.0	80.0	5

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

LED CLICK WHITE
WALL AND CEILING LUMINAIRES WITH SEPARATELY SWITCHABLE LIGHT SEGMENTS – CAN BE CONTROLLED BY PRESSING THE SWITCH

LED CLICK WHITE
WALL AND CEILING LUMINAIRES WITH SEPARATELY SWITCHABLE LIGHT SEGMENTS – CAN BE CONTROLLED BY PRESSING THE SWITCH
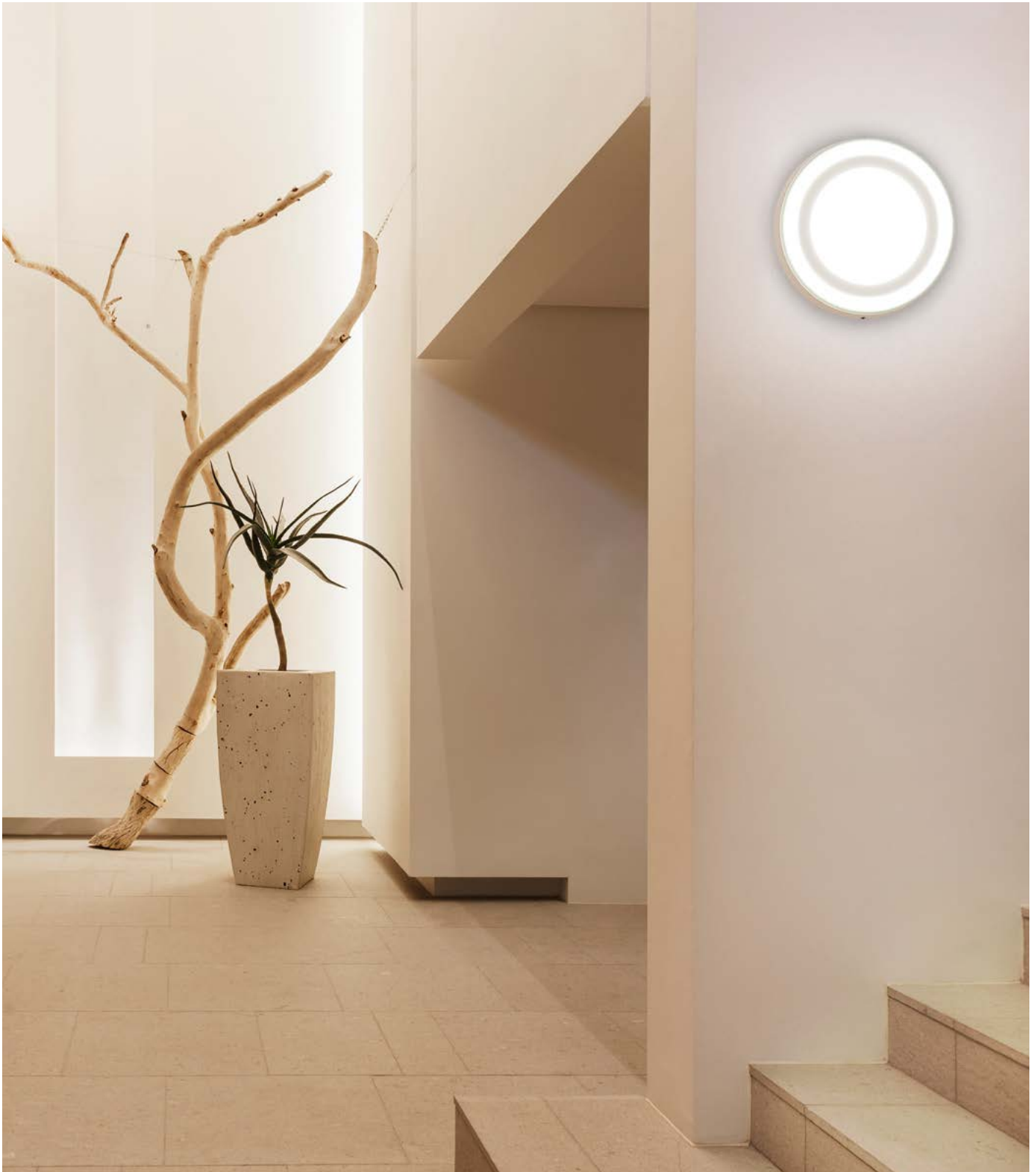
1
LED CLICK WHITE SQ
300 mm 18 W

2
LED CLICK WHITE RD
300 mm 18 W

3
LED CLICK WHITE SQ
200 mm 15 W

4
LED CLICK WHITE RD
200 mm 15 W

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h] [2]	W	lm	K	CRI	∠°	IP
LED CLICK WHITE SQ 300 mm 18 W	4058075260573	1	White	Aluminum	20 000	18.00	1 100	3 000	≥80	110	IP20
LED CLICK WHITE RD 300 mm 18 W	4058075260559	2	White	Aluminum	20 000	18.00	1 100	3 000	≥80	110	IP20
LED CLICK WHITE SQ 200 mm 15 W	4058075260535	3	White	Aluminum	20 000	15.00	750	3 000	≥80	110	IP20
LED CLICK WHITE RD 200 mm 15 W	4058075260511	4	White	Aluminum	20 000	15.00	750	3 000	≥80	110	IP20

Product name		l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	Ø d [mm]	
LED CLICK WHITE SQ 300 mm 18 W	100 000	296.0	296.0	45.0	-	4
LED CLICK WHITE RD 300 mm 18 W	100 000	-	-	45.0	299.0	4
LED CLICK WHITE SQ 200 mm 15 W	100 000	196.0	196.0	39.0	-	8
LED CLICK WHITE RD 200 mm 15 W	100 000	-	-	40.0	197.0	8

LED MODULE INTEGRATED

WARM LIGHT

LEDVANCE 5 year guarantee [1]

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

LED COLOR + WHITE
WALL AND CEILING LUMINAIRES WITH WHITE LIGHT AND RGB FUNCTION – CAN BE REMOTE CONTROLLED

1
LED COLOR + WHITE SQ
400 mm 38 W

2
LED COLOR + WHITE RD
400 mm 38 W

3
LED COLOR + WHITE SQ
200 mm 19 W

4
LED COLOR + WHITE RD
200 mm 19 W

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h] [2]	W	lm	K	CRI	⟨°⟩	IP
LED COLOR + WHITE SQ 400 mm 38 W	4058075**265769**	1	White	Aluminum	20 000	38.00	1 900	3 000	>80	110	IP20
LED COLOR + WHITE RD 400 mm 38 W	4058075**265721**	2	White	Aluminum	20 000	38.00	1 700	3 000	>80	110	IP20
LED COLOR + WHITE SQ 200 mm 19 W	4058075**227576**	3	White	Aluminum	20 000	19.00	780	3 000	>80	110	IP20
LED COLOR + WHITE RD 200 mm 19 W	4058075**227590**	4	White	Aluminum	20 000	19.00	650	3 000	>80	110	IP20

Product name		l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	Ø d [mm]	
LED COLOR + WHITE SQ 400 mm 38 W	100 000	400.0	400.0	45.0	-	4
LED COLOR + WHITE RD 400 mm 38 W	100 000	-	-	45.0	400.0	4
LED COLOR + WHITE SQ 200 mm 19 W	100 000	196.0	196.0	39.0	-	8
LED COLOR + WHITE RD 200 mm 19 W	100 000	-	-	40.0	197.0	8

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

ORBIS® SPARKLE
MULTIFUNCTIONAL LED CEILING LUMINAIRES WITH SPARKLING EFFECT
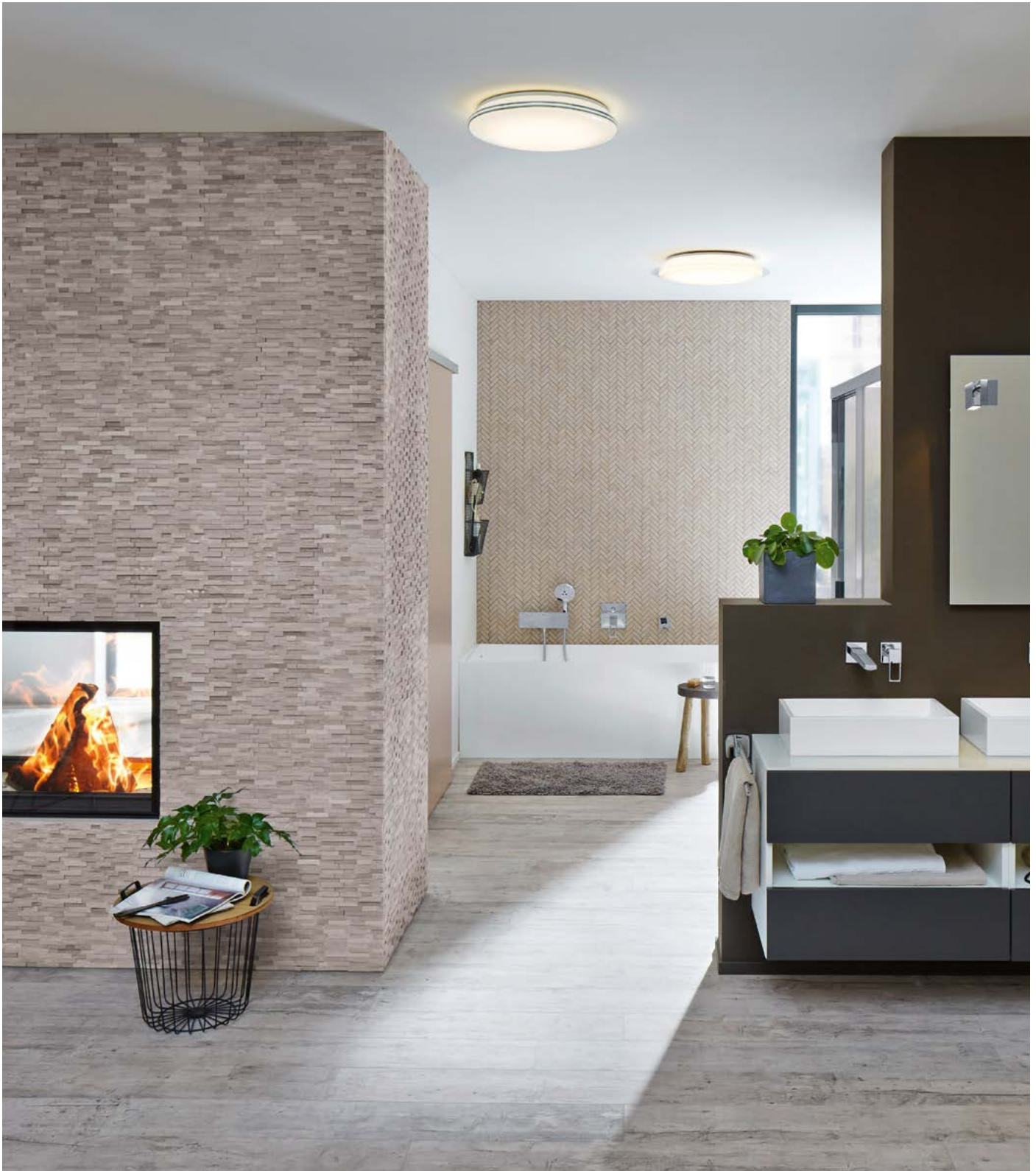
1
ORBIS Sparkle
600 38 W 2800-6000 K

REMOTE DIM · REMOTE CCT

2
ORBIS Sparkle
500 28 W 2800-6000 K

REMOTE DIM · REMOTE CCT

3
ORBIS Sparkle
450 24 W 3000 K

CLICK DIM · WARM LIGHT

4
ORBIS Sparkle
450 24 W 2700-6500 K

CLICK CCT

LED MODULE INTEGRATED

5 year guarantee [1]

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h] [2]	W	lm	K	CRI	°
ORBIS Sparkle 600 38 W 2800-6000 K	4058075260337	1	White	Aluminum	40 000	38.00	3 600	2 800…6 000	>80	120
ORBIS Sparkle 500 28 W 2800-6000 K	4058075260313	2	White	Aluminum	40 000	28.00	2 600	2 800…6 000	>80	120
ORBIS Sparkle 450 24 W 3000 K	4058075260290	3	White	Aluminum	40 000	24.00	2 000	3 000	>80	120
ORBIS Sparkle 450 24 W 2700-6500 K	4058075259577	4	White	Aluminum	40 000	24.00	2 000	2 700…6 500	>80	120

Product name	IP		h [mm]	⌀ d [mm]	
ORBIS Sparkle 600 38 W 2800-6000 K	IP20	25 000	120.0	600.0	6
ORBIS Sparkle 500 28 W 2800-6000 K	IP20	25 000	91.0	500.0	6
ORBIS Sparkle 450 24 W 3000 K	IP20	25 000	91.0	450.0	6
ORBIS Sparkle 450 24 W 2700-6500 K	IP20	25 000	91.0	450.0	6

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

ORBIS® CCT / DIM
ELEGANT AND MULTIFUNCTIONAL LED CEILING LUMINAIRES

1
ORBIS
410 22 W 2700-6000 K

REMOTE DIM REMOTE CCT

2
ORBIS
410 21 W 2700-6000 K

CLICK CCT

3
ORBIS
310 17 W 2700-6000 K

REMOTE DIM REMOTE CCT

4
ORBIS
310 16 W 2700-6000 K

CLICK CCT

LED MODULE INTEGRATED

5 year guarantee [1]

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h] [2]	W	lm	K	CRI	°
ORBIS 410 22 W 2700-6000 K	4058075**259836**	1	White	Aluminum	25 000	21.50	1 400	2 700 … 6 000	>80	120
ORBIS 410 21 W 2700-6000 K	4058075**259812**	2	White	Aluminum	25 000	21.00	1 400	2 700 … 6 000	>80	120
ORBIS 310 17 W 2700-6000 K	4058075**227552**	3	White	Aluminum	25 000	16.50	1 000	2 700 … 6 000	>80	120
ORBIS 310 16 W 2700-6000 K	4058075**259751**	4	White	Aluminum	25 000	16.00	1 000	2 700 … 6 000	>80	120

Product name	IP		h [mm]	⌀ d [mm]	
ORBIS 410 22 W 2700-6000 K	IP20	25 000	88.0	410.0	6
ORBIS 410 21 W 2700-6000 K	IP20	25 000	88.0	410.0	6
ORBIS 310 17 W 2700-6000 K	IP20	25 000	85.0	310.0	6
ORBIS 310 16 W 2700-6000 K	IP20	25 000	85.0	310.0	6

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

ORBIS® PURE
TIMELESSLY SIMPLE LED CEILING LUMINAIRE

1
ORBIS Pure
400 21 W 3000 K

2
ORBIS Pure
300 16 W 3000 K

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h] [2]	W	lm	K	CRI	°	IP
ORBIS Pure 400 21 W 3000 K	4058075**260399**	1	White	Aluminum	25 000	21.00	1 500	3 000	>80	120	IP20
ORBIS Pure 300 16 W 3000 K	4058075**260375**	2	White	Aluminum	25 000	16.00	1 100	3 000	>80	120	IP20

Product name		h [mm]	Ø [mm]	
ORBIS Pure 400 21 W 3000 K	25 000	88.0	400.0	6
ORBIS Pure 300 16 W 3000 K	25 000	85.0	300.0	6

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

LED RING
LUMINAIRES WITH INNOVATIVE LED MODULE CONCEPT

1
LED RING
18 W 2700 K

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h]²	W	lm	K	CRI	∡°	IP
LED RING 18 W 2700 K	4058075228436	1	Gray	Polycarbonate (PC)	20 000	18.00	1 200	2 700	80	180	IP20

Product name		h [mm]	⌀ d [mm]				
LED RING 18 W 2700 K	50 000	29.0	280.0	10			

SPOTLIGHTS AND DOWNLIGHTS

SMART⁺ WIFI ORBIS® DOWNLIGHT SURFACE
SMART LED SPOTLIGHTS FOR CEILING MOUNTING

1
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS DOWNLIGHT Surface 600mm

2
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS DOWNLIGHT Surface 400x400mm

3
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS DOWNLIGHT Surface 400mm

4
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS DOWNLIGHT Surface 200mm
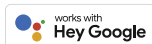
Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h]	W	lm	K	CRI	
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS DOWNLIGHT Surface 600mm	4058075572959	1	White	Aluminum	25 000	30.00	2 500	3 000…6 500	≥80	110
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS DOWNLIGHT Surface 400X400mm	4058075572973	2	White	Aluminum	25 000	22.00	1 800	3 000…6 500	≥80	110
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS DOWNLIGHT Surface 400mm	4058075572935	3	White	Aluminum	25 000	22.00	1 800	3 000…6 500	≥80	110
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS DOWNLIGHT Surface 200mm	4058075572911	4	White	Aluminum	25 000	12.00	900	3 000…6 500	≥80	110

Product name	IP		x	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	Ø d [mm]	
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS DOWNLIGHT Surface 600mm	IP20	15 000	1	-	-	40.0	600.0	4
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS DOWNLIGHT Surface 400X400mm	IP20	15 000	1	400.0	400.0	37.0	-	5
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS DOWNLIGHT Surface 400mm	IP20	15 000	1	-	-	40.0	400.0	5
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS DOWNLIGHT Surface 200mm	IP20	15 000	1	-	-	40.0	200.0	10

* Works with LEDVANCE WIFI Remote Control. For further information, please see page 512. | [1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

SMART+ WIFI DOWNLIGHT SLIM
SMART, ULTRA-SLIM LED SPOTLIGHTS WITH INTEGRATED DRIVERS

SMART+ WIFI DOWNLIGHT SLIM
SMART, ULTRA-SLIM LED SPOTLIGHTS WITH INTEGRATED DRIVERS

1
SMART+ WIFI DOWNLIGHT Slim
225mm

33.5 mm

2
SMART+ WIFI DOWNLIGHT Slim
120mm

35 mm

3
SMART+ WIFI DOWNLIGHT Slim
85mm

37 mm

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h]²	W	lm	K	CRI	°∠
SMART+ WIFI DOWNLIGHT Slim 225mm	4058075**573277**	1	White	Plastic	25 000	22.00	2 000	3 000…6 500	≥80	110
SMART+ WIFI DOWNLIGHT Slim 120mm	4058075**573253**	2	White	Plastic	25 000	8.00	550	3 000…6 500	≥80	110
SMART+ WIFI DOWNLIGHT Slim 85mm	4058075**573239**	3	White	Plastic	25 000	4.50	240	3 000…6 500	≥80	110

Product name	IP	⌖	x INCL.	h [mm]	Ø d [mm]	▣
SMART+ WIFI DOWNLIGHT Slim 225mm	IP20	15 000	1	33.5	225.0	12
SMART+ WIFI DOWNLIGHT Slim 120mm	IP20	15 000	1	35.0	120.0	6
SMART+ WIFI DOWNLIGHT Slim 85mm	IP20	15 000	1	37.0	85.0	6

* Works with LEDVANCE WIFI Remote Control. For further information, please see page 512. | ¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours

SMART+ WIFI SPOT
SMART LED SPOTLIGHTS WITH INTEGRATED DRIVERS, AND TUNABLE WHITE AND RGB FUNCTION

1
SMART+ WIFI SPOT
170mm 110 Degree

2
SMART+ WIFI SPOT
86mm 36 Degree

3
SMART+ WIFI SPOT
86mm 100 Degree

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h] ²	W	lm	K	CRI	°
SMART+ WIFI SPOT 170mm 110 Degree	4058075573376	1	White	PP	25 000	12.00	1 000	2 700…6 500	≥80	110
SMART+ WIFI SPOT 86mm 36 Degree	4058075573291	2	White	PP	25 000	4.00	400	3 000…6 500	>80	36
SMART+ WIFI SPOT 86mm 100 Degree	4058075573314	3	White	PP	25 000	4.50	300	2 700…6 500	≥80	110

Product name	IP		x	h [mm]	d [mm]	
SMART+ WIFI SPOT 170mm 110 Degree	IP20	15 000	1	57.0	170.0	12
SMART+ WIFI SPOT 86mm 36 Degree	IP20	15 000	1	48.0	86.0	6
SMART+ WIFI SPOT 86mm 100 Degree	IP20	15 000	1	48.0	86.0	6

* Works with LEDVANCE WIFI Remote Control. For further information, please see page 512. | ¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours

LED DOWNLIGHT SLIM
ULTRA-SLIM LED SPOTLIGHTS WITH INTEGRATED DRIVERS – IN THREE DIFFERENT LIGHT TEMPERATURES

1
DOWNLIGHT SLIM
225mm 22W

33.5mm | WARM LIGHT | COOL LIGHT

2
DOWNLIGHT SLIM
120mm 8W

35mm | WARM LIGHT | COOL LIGHT

3
DOWNLIGHT SLIM
85mm 4.5W

37mm | WARM LIGHT | COOL LIGHT

4
DOWNLIGHT SLIM SET
3 X 120mm 3000K

35mm | 3x INCL. | WARM LIGHT

5
DOWNLIGHT SLIM SET
3 x 85mm 3000K

37mm | 3x INCL. | WARM LIGHT

LED | EASY MOUNTING | 5 year guarantee [1]

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h] [2]	W	lm	K	CRI	⌀°	IP
DOWNLIGHT SLIM 225mm 22W 6500K	4058075573215	1	White	PP	25 000	22.00	2 000	6 500	≥80	110	IP20
DOWNLIGHT SLIM 225mm 22W 4000K	4058075573154	1	White	PP	25 000	22.00	2 000	4 000	≥80	110	IP20
DOWNLIGHT SLIM 225mm 22W 3000K	4058075573093	1	White	PP	25 000	22.00	2 000	3 000	≥80	110	IP20
DOWNLIGHT SLIM 120mm 8W 6500K	4058075573192	2	White	PP	25 000	8.00	550	6 500	≥80	110	IP20
DOWNLIGHT SLIM 120mm 8W 4000K	4058075573130	2	White	PP	25 000	8.00	550	4 000	≥80	110	IP20
DOWNLIGHT SLIM 120mm 8W 3000K	4058075573079	2	White	PP	25 000	8.00	550	3 000	≥80	110	IP20
DOWNLIGHT SLIM 85mm 4.5W 6500K	4058075573178	3	White	PP	25 000	4.50	240	6 500	≥80	110	IP20
DOWNLIGHT SLIM 85mm 4.5W 4000K	4058075573116	3	White	PP	25 000	4.50	240	4 000	≥80	110	IP20
DOWNLIGHT SLIM 85mm 4.5W 3000K	4058075573055	3	White	PP	25 000	4.50	240	3 000	≥80	110	IP20
DOWNLIGHT SLIM SET 3 X 120MM 3000K	4058075629400	4	White	Plastic	25 000	8.00	550	3 000	≥80	110	IP20
DOWNLIGHT SLIM SET 3 x 85MM 3000K	4058075629387	5	White	Plastic	25 000	4.50	240	3 000	≥80	110	IP20

Product name		x INCL.	h [mm]	⌀ d [mm]	
DOWNLIGHT SLIM 225mm 22W 6500K	15 000	1	33.5	225.0	12
DOWNLIGHT SLIM 225mm 22W 4000K	15 000	1	33.5	225.0	12
DOWNLIGHT SLIM 225mm 22W 3000K	15 000	1	33.5	225.0	12
DOWNLIGHT SLIM 120mm 8W 6500K	15 000	1	35.0	120.0	6
DOWNLIGHT SLIM 120mm 8W 4000K	15 000	1	35.0	120.0	6
DOWNLIGHT SLIM 120mm 8W 3000K	15 000	1	35.0	120.0	6
DOWNLIGHT SLIM 85mm 4.5W 6500K	15 000	1	37.0	85.0	6
DOWNLIGHT SLIM 85mm 4.5W 4000K	15 000	1	37.0	85.0	6
DOWNLIGHT SLIM 85mm 4.5W 3000K	15 000	1	37.0	85.0	6
DOWNLIGHT SLIM SET 3 X 120MM 3000K	15 000	1	35.0	120.0	18
DOWNLIGHT SLIM SET 3 x 85MM 3000K	15 000	1	37.0	85.0	18

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

LED RECESS GU10
LED SPOTLIGHTS WITH GU10 TWIST & LOCK BASE

LED RECESS GU10
LED SPOTLIGHTS WITH GU10 TWIST & LOCK BASE
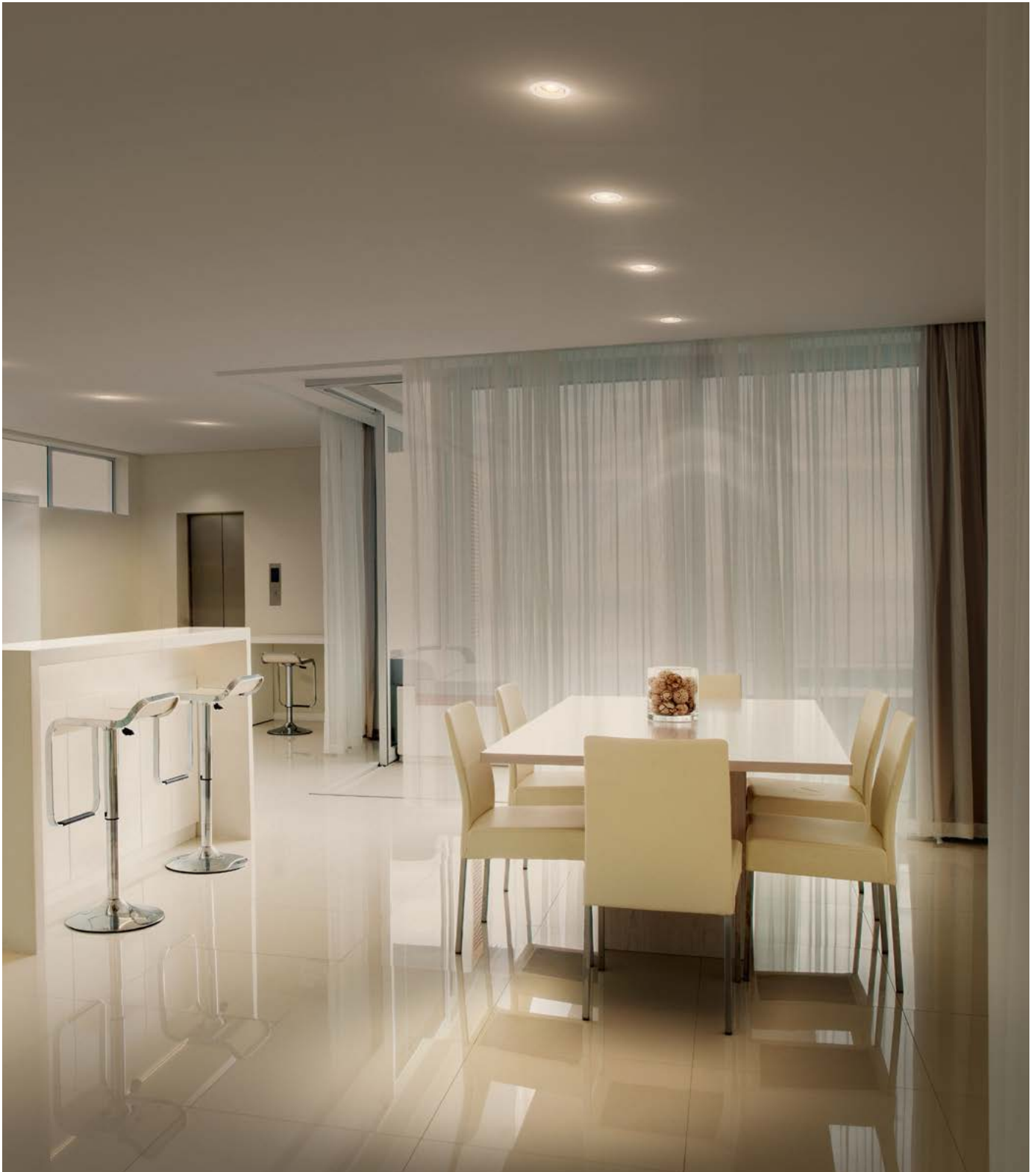
1
RECESS GU10
ADJ 4.3W 2700K White

2
RECESS GU10
ADJ 4.3W 2700K Brushed Nickel

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h]	W	lm		K	CRI
RECESS GU10 ADJ 4.3W 2700K White	4058075572997	1	White	Aluminum	15 000	4.30	350	F	2 700	80
RECESS GU10 ADJ 4.3W 2700K Brished Nickel	4058075573017	2	Brushed nickel	Aluminum	15 000	4.30	350	F	2 700	80

Product name	°	IP		x	h [mm]	Ø d [mm]	
RECESS GU10 ADJ 4.3W 2700K White	36	IP20	100 000	1	112.0	88.5	4
RECESS GU10 ADJ 4.3W 2700K Brushed Nickel	36	IP20	100 000	1	112.0	88.5	4

HOW TO READ OUR PRODUCT TABLES

The new lighting regulation states that the new EU label indicating the energy efficiency class must be clearly visible on every product packaging. To make our product tables clearer and easier to read, the energy efficiency class isn't specified by a colored arrow but a letter. See on the right.

Energy efficiency class Product packaging → **Information Table**

A	→	A
B	→	B
C	→	C
D	→	D
E	→	E
F	→	F
G	→	G

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours | [3] Energy efficiency grade of the permanently integrated, non-exchangeable LED modules. Energy efficiency index (EEI) on a scale of A (highest efficiency) to G (lowest efficiency).

LED RECESS GU10 - 3 PACK
LED SPOTLIGHTS WITH GU10 BASE IN A PACK OF 3

1
RECESS GU10
3X 2.6W 2700K White

2
RECESS GU10
3X 2.6W 2700K Brushed Nickel

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h] [2]	W	lm	[3]	K	CRI
RECESS GU10 3X 2.6W 2700K White	4058075**611313**	1	White	Steel	25 000	2.60	230	F	2 700	≥80
RECESS GU10 3X 2.6W 2700K Brushed Nickel	4058075**611290**	2	Brushed nickel	Steel	25 000	2.60	230	F	2 700	≥80

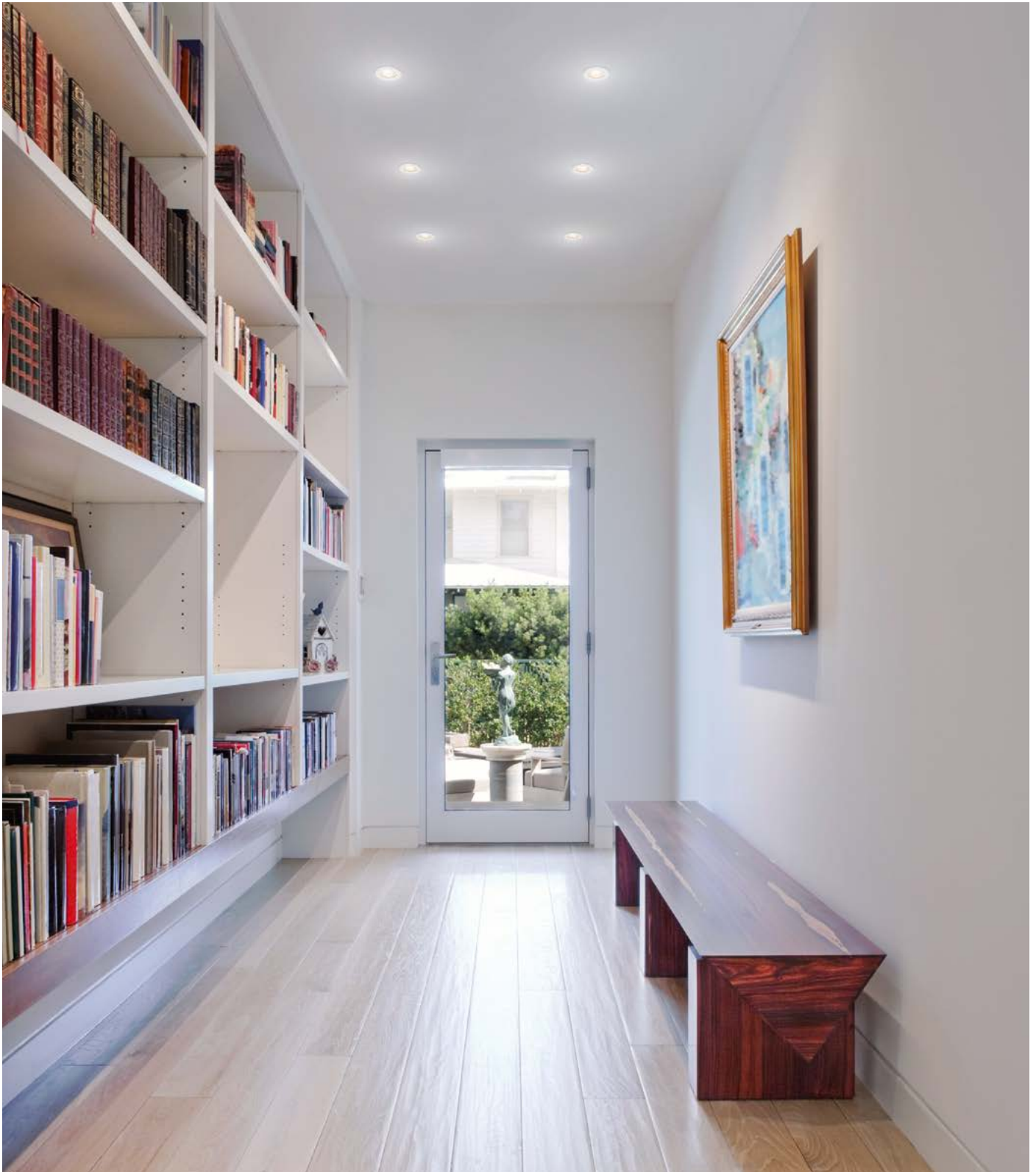| Product name	°	IP		h [mm]	ø d [mm]	
RECESS GU10 3X 2.6W 2700K White	36	IP20	100 000	95.0	80.0	18
RECESS GU10 3X 2.6W 2700K Brushed Nickel	36	IP20	100 000	95.0	80.0	18

HOW TO READ OUR PRODUCT TABLES

The new lighting regulation states that the new EU label indicating the energy efficiency class must be clearly visible on every product packaging. To make our product tables clearer and easier to read, the energy efficiency class isn't specified by a colored arrow but a letter. See on the right.

Energy efficiency class Product packaging | **Information Table**

A	→	A
B	→	B
C	→	C
D	→	D
E	→	E
F	→	F
G	→	G

¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours | ³ Energy efficiency grade of the permanently integrated, non-exchangeable LED modules. Energy efficiency index (EEI) on a scale of A (highest efficiency) to G (lowest efficiency).

LED SPOT SET SIMPLE DIM
3-SPOT LED RECESSED SPOTLIGHT SET WITH SIMPLE DIMMING FUNCTION

1
SP SET ADJ Simple DIM
3x5 W 2700 K AC GY

2
SP SET ADJ Simple DIM
3x5 W 2700 K AC WT

WARM LIGHT

LEDVANCE 5 year guarantee [1]

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h] [2]	W	lm	K	CRI	∡°	IP
SP SET ADJ Simple DIM 3x5 W 2700 K AC GY	4058075**617766**	1	Nickel	Aluminum	15 000	5.00	520	2 700	80	40	IP20
SP SET ADJ Simple DIM 3x5 W 2700 K AC WT	4058075**617780**	2	White	Aluminum	15 000	5.00	520	2 700	80	40	IP20

Product name		h [mm]	Ø d [mm]	
SP SET ADJ Simple DIM 3x5 W 2700 K AC GY	100 000	27.5	87.0	24
SP SET ADJ Simple DIM 3x5 W 2700 K AC WT	100 000	27.5	87.0	24

LED SPOT GU10
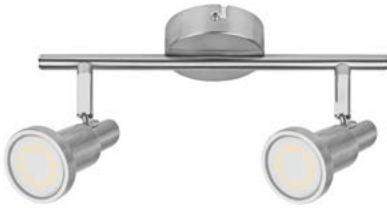## LED SPOTLIGHT WITH GU10 BASE AND LAMPS IN OSRAM BRAND

1
LED SPOT GU10
6x3 W 2700

2
LED SPOT GU10
4x3 W 2700

3
LED SPOT GU10
3x3 W 2700

4
LED SPOT GU10
2x3 W 2700

5
LED SPOT GU10
1x3 W 2700

| | LED | ROTA-TABLE | GU10 | OSRAM LED INCL. | WARM WHITE | 5 year guarantee[1] | |

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h][2]	W	lm	[3]	K	CRI	°
LED SPOT GU10 6x3 W 2700	4058075260863	1	Gray	Aluminum	25 000	18.00	1 440	F	2700	>80	120
LED SPOT GU10 4x3 W 2700	4058075260849	2	Gray	Aluminum	25 000	12.00	960	F	2700	>80	120
LED SPOT GU10 3x3 W 2700	4058075260825	3	Gray	Aluminum	25 000	9.00	720	F	2700	>80	120
LED SPOT GU10 2x3 W 2700	4058075260788	4	Gray	Aluminum	25 000	6.00	240	F	2700	>80	120
LED SPOT GU10 1x3 W 2700	4058075260801	5	Gray	Aluminum	25 000	3.00	240	F	2700	>80	120

Product name	IP		x INCL.	l [mm]	w [mm]	h [mm]	
LED SPOT GU10 6x3 W 2700	IP20	15 000	6	1 190.0	80.0	170.0	8
LED SPOT GU10 4x3 W 2700	IP20	15 000	4	675.0	80.0	155.0	8
LED SPOT GU10 3x3 W 2700	IP20	15 000	3	465.0	80.0	146.0	8
LED SPOT GU10 2x3 W 2700	IP20	15 000	2	275.0	80.0	146.0	8
LED SPOT GU10 1x3 W 2700	IP20	15 000	1	80.0	80.0	130.0	8

HOW TO READ OUR PRODUCT TABLES

The new lighting regulation states that the new EU label indicating the energy efficiency class must be clearly visible on every product packaging. To make our product tables clearer and easier to read, the energy efficiency class isn't specified by a colored arrow but a letter. See on the right.

Energy efficiency class Product packaging		Information Table
A	➡	A
B	➡	B
C	➡	C
D	➡	D
E	➡	E
F	➡	F
G	➡	G

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours | [3] Energy efficiency grade of the permanently integrated, non-exchangeable LED modules. Energy efficiency index (EEI) on a scale of A (highest efficiency) to G (lowest efficiency).

LED SPOT G9
TIMELESSLY ELEGANT LED SPOTLIGHTS WITH G9 BASE AND LAMPS IN OSRAM BRAND

1
LED SPOT G9
6x1.9 W 2700

2
LED SPOT G9
4x1.9 W 2700

3
LED SPOT G9
3x1.9 W 2700

4
LED SPOT G9
2x1.9 W 2700

5
LED SPOT G9
1x1.9 W 2700

| | LED | ROTA-TABLE | G9 | OSRAM LED INCL. | WARM WHITE | LEDVANCE 5 year guarantee[1] | |

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h][2]	W	lm	[3]	K	CRI	°
LED SPOT G9 6x1.9 W 2700	4058075**268128**	1	Gray	Aluminum	15 000	11.40	1 200	F	2700	>80	120
LED SPOT G9 4x1.9 W 2700	4058075**268104**	2	Gray	Aluminum	15 000	7.60	800	F	2700	>80	120
LED SPOT G9 3x1.9 W 2700	4058075**268067**	3	Gray	Aluminum	15 000	5.70	600	F	2700	>80	120
LED SPOT G9 2x1.9 W 2700	4058075**268029**	4	Gray	Aluminum	15 000	3.80	400	F	2700	>80	120
LED SPOT G9 1x1.9 W 2700	4058075**268005**	5	Gray	Aluminum	15 000	1.90	200	F	2700	>80	120

Product name	IP		x INCL.	l [mm]	w [mm]	h [mm]	
LED SPOT G9 6x1.9 W 2700	IP20	15 000	6	1 250.0	80.0	192.0	8
LED SPOT G9 4x1.9 W 2700	IP20	15 000	4	675.0	80.0	170.0	8
LED SPOT G9 3x1.9 W 2700	IP20	15 000	3	465.0	80.0	160.0	8
LED SPOT G9 2x1.9 W 2700	IP20	15 000	2	275.0	80.0	160.0	8
LED SPOT G9 1x1.9 W 2700	IP20	15 000	1	80.0	80.0	142.0	8

HOW TO READ OUR PRODUCT TABLES

The new lighting regulation states that the new EU label indicating the energy efficiency class must be clearly visible on every product packaging. To make our product tables clearer and easier to read, the energy efficiency class isn't specified by a colored arrow but a letter. See on the right.

Energy efficiency class Product packaging   **Information Table**

A	→	A
B	→	B
C	→	C
D	→	D
E	→	E
F	→	F
G	→	G

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours | [3] Energy efficiency grade of the permanently integrated, non-exchangeable LED modules. Energy efficiency index (EEI) on a scale of A (highest efficiency) to G (lowest efficiency).

WALL LUMINAIRES

SMART⁺ WIFI ORBIS® WALL CROSS
SMART, ADJUSTABLE WALL LUMINAIRES WITH TUNABLE WHITE FUNCTION

1
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS WALL CROSS
309x106mm Black

2
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS WALL CROSS
309x106mm White

amazon alexa ENABLED	works with LEDVANCE app	works with Hey Google	WIFI	LDV WIFI *	SWITCH ON OFF **	EASY MOUNTING	DIM+	WARM COOL	LEDVANCE 3 year guarantee 1	

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h] 2	W	lm	K	CRI	IP
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS WALL CROSS 309X106mm Black	4058075**573949**	1	Black	Aluminum	30 000	12.00	1 200	3 000…6 500	>80	IP20
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS WALL CROSS 309X106mm White	4058075**573994**	2	White	Aluminum	30 000	12.00	1 200	3 000…6 500	>80	IP20

Product name		l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS WALL CROSS 309X106mm Black	15 000	309.0	50.0	106.0	4
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS WALL CROSS 309X106mm White	15 000	309.0	50.0	106.0	4

* Works with LEDVANCE WIFI Remote Control. For further information, please see page 512. | 1 The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | 2 Average lifetime in hours

SMART⁺ WIFI ORBIS® WALL SWAN
DECORATIVE SMART WALL LUMINAIRES MADE OF REAL PLASTER
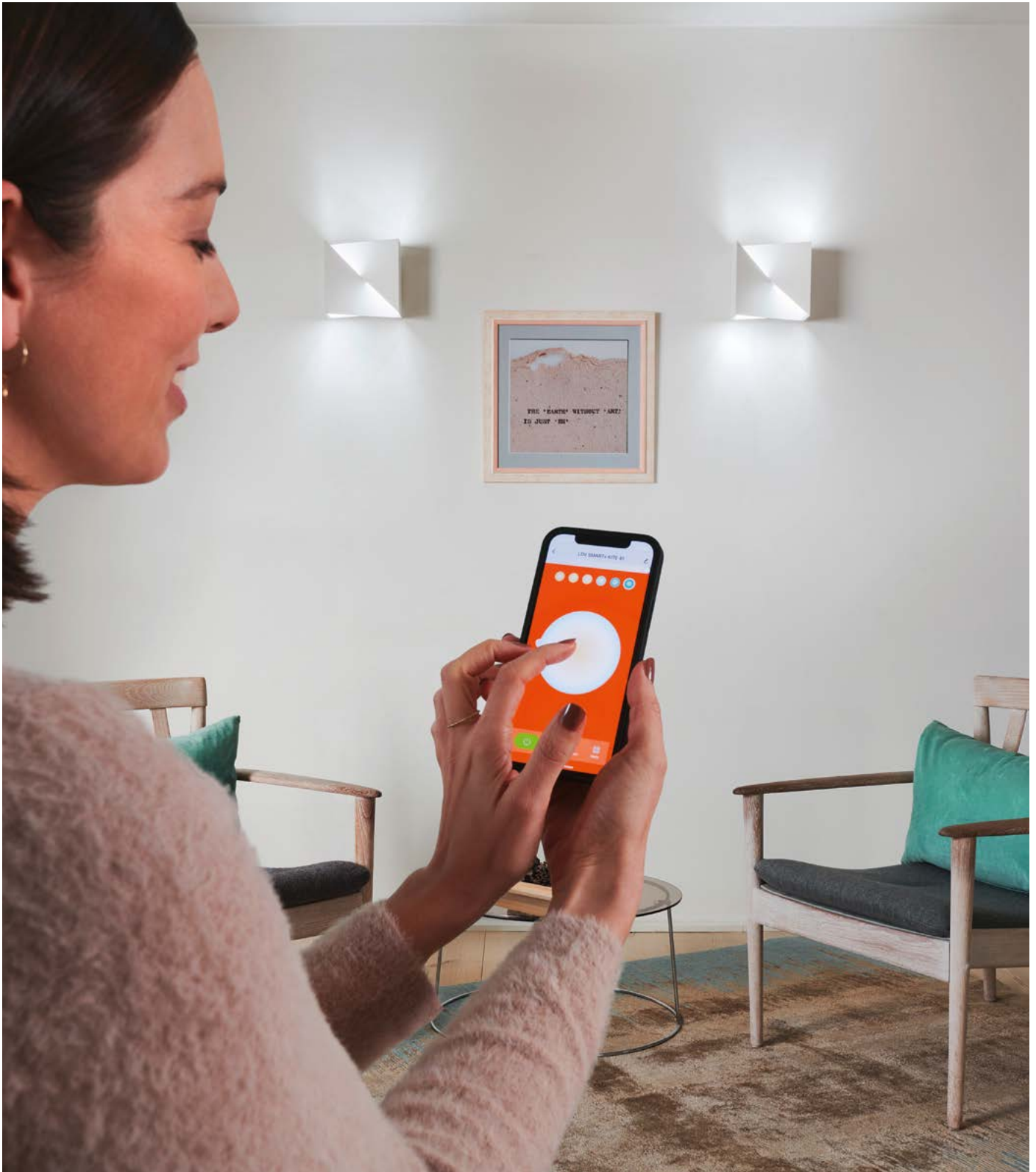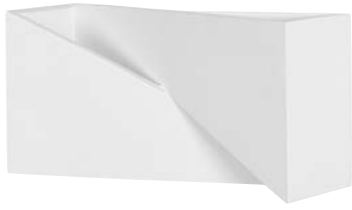
1
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS WALL SWAN
300x150mm

2
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS WALL SWAN
200x200mm

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h]	W	lm	K	CRI	°
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS WALL SWAN 300X150mm	4058075574021	1	White	Plastic	30 000	23.00	2 400	3 000…6 500	>80	360
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS WALL SWAN 200X200mm	4058075574052	2	White	Plastic	30 000	23.00	2 400	3 000…6 500	>80	360

Product name	IP		l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS WALL SWAN 300X150mm	IP20	15 000	300.0	150.0	105.0	4
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS WALL SWAN 200X200mm	IP20	15 000	200.0	200.0	110.0	4

* Works with LEDVANCE WIFI Remote Control. For further information, please see page 512. | ¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours

SMART⁺ WIFI ORBIS® WALL TWIST
VERY ELEGANT SMART WALL LUMINAIRES IN BLACK OR WHITE

1
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS WALL TWIST
230x127mm

2
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS WALL TWIST
230x127mm

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h]	W	lm	K	CRI	°
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS WALL TWIST 230X127mm	4058075574090	1	Black	Aluminum	30 000	12.00	1 200	3 000…6 500	>80	360
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS WALL TWIST 230X127mm	4058075574151	2	White	Aluminum	30 000	12.00	1 200	3 000…6 500	>80	360

Product name	IP		l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS WALL TWIST 230X127mm	IP20	15 000	127.0	95.0	230.0	4
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS WALL TWIST 230X127mm	IP20	15 000	127.0	95.0	230.0	4

* Works with LEDVANCE WIFI Remote Control. For further information, please see page 512. | [1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

SMART+ WIFI ORBIS® WALL CYLINDRO
SMART WALL LUMINAIRES IN BLACK OR WHITE – COATED INSIDE WITH A WARM METALLIC SHADE

1
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS WALL CYLDRO
200x127mm

2
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS WALL CYLDRO
200x127mm

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h]²	W	lm	K	CRI	°
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS WALL CYLDRO 200X127mm	4058075574175	1	White	Aluminum	30 000	12.00	1 200	3 000…6 500	>80	360
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS WALL CYLDRO 200X127mm	4058075574212	2	Black	Aluminum	30 000	12.00	1 200	3 000…6 500	>80	360

Product name	IP		l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS WALL CYLDRO 200X127mm	IP20	15 000	127.0	95.0	200.0	4
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS WALL CYLDRO 200X127mm	IP20	15 000	127.0	95.0	200.0	4

* Works with LEDVANCE WIFI Remote Control. For further information, please see page 512. | ¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours

SMART+ WIFI ORBIS® WALL WOOD
SMART WALL LUMINAIRES WITH REAL WOOD HOUSINGS AND TUNABLE WHITE FUNCTION

1
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS WALL WOOD
210x110mm

2
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS WALL WOOD
110x110mm

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h]	W	lm	K	CRI	∠°
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS WALL WOOD 210X110mm	4058075**574298**	1	Wooden	Wood	30 000	12.00	1 200	3 000…6 500	>80	360
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS WALL WOOD 110X110mm	4058075**574250**	2	Wooden	Wood	30 000	7.00	600	3 000…6 500	>80	360

Product name	IP		x INCL.	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS WALL WOOD 210X110mm	IP20	15 000	1	110.0	110.0	210.0	4
SMART+ WIFI ORBIS WALL WOOD 110X110mm	IP20	15 000	1	110.0	110.0	110.0	4

* Works with LEDVANCE WIFI Remote Control. For further information, please see page 512. | ¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours

TABLE LUMINAIRES

PANAN® CLIP
MOBILE TABLE AND READING LUMINAIRES WITH CLAMP BASE

1
PANAN Clip White

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h]²	W	lm	K	CRI
PANAN Clip White	4058075**321243**	1	White	Acrylonitrile butadiene styrene (ABS)	30 000	5.00	185	3 000	≥80

Product name	∠°	IP		I [mm]	w [mm]	h [mm]	
PANAN Clip White	110	IP20	100 000	235.0	89.0	350.0	4

PANAN® DISC SINGLE

FLEXIBLE, LIGHTWEIGHT TABLE IN WHITE OR GRAY WITH CONTINUOUS DIMMING

1
PANAN Disc Single White

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h][2]	W	lm	K	CRI
PANAN Disc Single White	4058075321267	1	White	Acrylonitrile butadiene styrene (ABS)	30 000	5.00	220	3 000	≥80

Product name	°	IP	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
PANAN Disc Single White	105	IP20	350.0	170.0	370.0	4

PANAN® ALU CCT
HIGH-QUALITY TABLE LUMINAIRES WITH ADJUSTABLE LIGHT TEMPERATURE

1

PANAN Alu CCT Black

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h]²	W	lm	K
PANAN Alu CCT Black	4058075**321281**	1	Black	Aluminum/Acrylonitrile butadiene styrene (ABS)	25 000	7.00	310	3 000…6 500

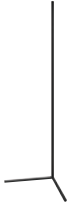| Product name	CRI	°	IP		I [mm]	w [mm]	h [mm]	
PANAN Alu CCT Black	≥80	100	IP20	100 000	407.0	170.0	430.0	4

FLOOR STANDING LUMINAIRES

SMART+ WIFI FLOOR CORNER
VERY SLIM FLOOR LAMP FOR CORNERS – WITH TUNABLE WHITE AND RGB FUNCTION

SMART+ WIFI FLOOR CORNER

1
SMART+ WIFI FLOOR CORNER RGBW

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h]	W	lm	K	CRI	°
SMART+ WIFI FLOOR CORNER RGBW	4058075**665880**	1	Black	Aluminum	30 000	12.00	200	2 700…6 500	≥80	110

Product name	IP		INCL.	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
SMART+ WIFI FLOOR CORNER RGBW	IP20	15 000	1	1 420.0	110.0	72.0	6

* Works with LEDVANCE WIFI Remote Control. For further information, please see page 512. | ¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours

BATHROOM LUMINAIRES

SMART⁺ WIFI WALL ORBIS® ROUND IP44

SMART CEILING, WALL AND MIRROR LUMINAIRES IN AN ELEGANT CHROME DESIGN – WITH TUNABLE WHITE FUNCTION

1
SMART+ ROUND IP44
480mm

2
SMART+ ROUND IP44
300mm

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h]	W	lm	K	CRI	°
SMART+ ROUND IP44 480mm	4058075573727	1	Silver	Steel	30 000	18.00	1 800	3 000…6 500	>80	110
SMART+ ROUND IP44 300mm	4058075573741	2	Silver	Steel	30 000	18.00	1 800	3 000…6 500	>80	110

Product name	IP		incl.	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	d [mm]	
SMART+ ROUND IP44 480mm	IP44	15 000	1	480.0	100.0	78.0	-	4
SMART+ ROUND IP44 300mm	IP44	15 000	1	-	-	78.0	300.0	4

* Works with LEDVANCE WIFI Remote Control. For further information, please see page 512. | [1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

SMART⁺ WIFI WALL ORBIS® WAVE IP44
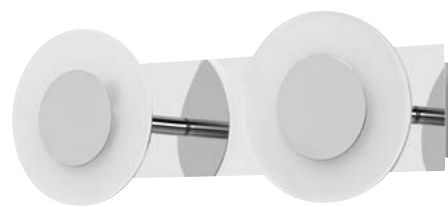## SMART CEILING AND WALL LUMINAIRES WITH ONE, TWO, THREE OR FOUR LIGHT POINTS AND TUNABLE WHITE FUNCTION

1
SMART+ WAVE IP44
300mm

2
SMART+ WAVE IP44
520mm

3
SMART+ WAVE IP44
320mm

4
SMART+ WAVE IP44
200mm

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h]²	W	lm	K	CRI	°
SMART+ WAVE IP44 300mm	4058075573901	1	Silver	PMMA	30 000	26.00	2 800	3 000…6 500	>80	110
SMART+ WAVE IP44 520mm	4058075573857	2	Silver	PMMA	30 000	21.00	2 100	3 000…6 500	>80	110
SMART+ WAVE IP44 320mm	4058075573802	3	Silver	Steel	30 000	15.00	1 400	3 000…6 500	>80	110
SMART+ WAVE IP44 200mm	4058075573772	4	Silver	Steel	30 000	8.00	700	3 000…6 500	>80	110

Product name	IP		x	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
SMART+ WAVE IP44 300mm	IP44	15 000	1	300.0	300.0	93.0	4
SMART+ WAVE IP44 520mm	IP44	15 000	1	520.0	120.0	93.0	4
SMART+ WAVE IP44 320mm	IP44	15 000	1	320.0	120.0	93.0	4
SMART+ WAVE IP44 200mm	IP44	15 000	1	200.0	120.0	93.0	4

* Works with LEDVANCE WIFI Remote Control. For further information, please see page 512. | ¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours

SMART⁺ WIFI WALL ORBIS® AQUA IP44
SMART CEILING AND WALL LUMINAIRES IN A PARTICULARLY COMPACT DESIGN

1
SMART+ ORBIS AQUA IP44
280x160mm

2
SMART+ ORBIS AQUA IP44
200x200mm

3
SMART+ ORBIS AQUA IP44
200mm

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h]²	W	lm	K	CRI	°
SMART+ ORBIS AQUA IP44 280X160mm	4058075**574359**	1	White	Steel	30 000	12.00	1 200	3 000…6 500	>80	110
SMART+ ORBIS AQUA IP44 200X200mm	4058075**574373**	2	White	Steel	30 000	12.00	1 200	3 000…6 500	>80	110
SMART+ ORBIS AQUA IP44 200mm	4058075**574410**	3	White	Steel	30 000	12.00	1 200	3 000…6 500	>80	110

Product name	IP		x INCL.	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	Ø d [mm]	
SMART+ ORBIS AQUA IP44 280X160mm	IP44	15 000	1	280.0	160.0	94.0	-	4
SMART+ ORBIS AQUA IP44 200X200mm	IP44	15 000	1	200.0	200.0	94.0	-	4
SMART+ ORBIS AQUA IP44 200mm	IP44	15 000	1	-	-	94.0	200.0	4

* Works with LEDVANCE WIFI Remote Control. For further information, please see page 512. | ¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours

SMART⁺ WIFI CEILING ORBIS® DISC IP44
ROUND CEILING LUMINAIRES IN A PARTICULARLY SLEEK LOOK – IN THREE SIZES AND COLORS
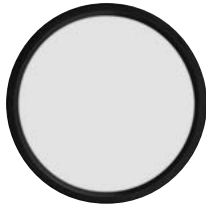
1
SMART+ DISC IP44
500mm

2
SMART+ DISC IP44
400mm

3
SMART+ DISC IP44
300mm

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h]²	W	lm	K	CRI	∠°
SMART+ DISC IP44 500mm	4058075**573635**	1	Black	Aluminum	30 000	32.00	4 000	3 000…6 500	>80	110
SMART+ DISC IP44 400mm	4058075**573611**	2	White	Aluminum	30 000	25.00	3 200	3 000…6 500	>80	110
SMART+ DISC IP44 300mm	4058075**573598**	3	Silver	Aluminum	30 000	18.00	2 100	3 000…6 500	>80	110

Product name	IP		x INCL.	h [mm]	Ø d [mm]	
SMART+ DISC IP44 500mm	IP44	15 000	1	47.0	500.0	4
SMART+ DISC IP44 400mm	IP44	15 000	1	47.0	400.0	4
SMART+ DISC IP44 300mm	IP44	15 000	1	47.0	300.0	4

* Works with LEDVANCE WIFI Remote Control. For further information, please see page 512. | ¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours

SMART$^+$ WIFI WALL ORBIS® DUPLO IP44
SMART LUMINAIRES IN A THEATER DRESSING ROOM LOOK – WITH TUNABLE WHITE FUNCTION
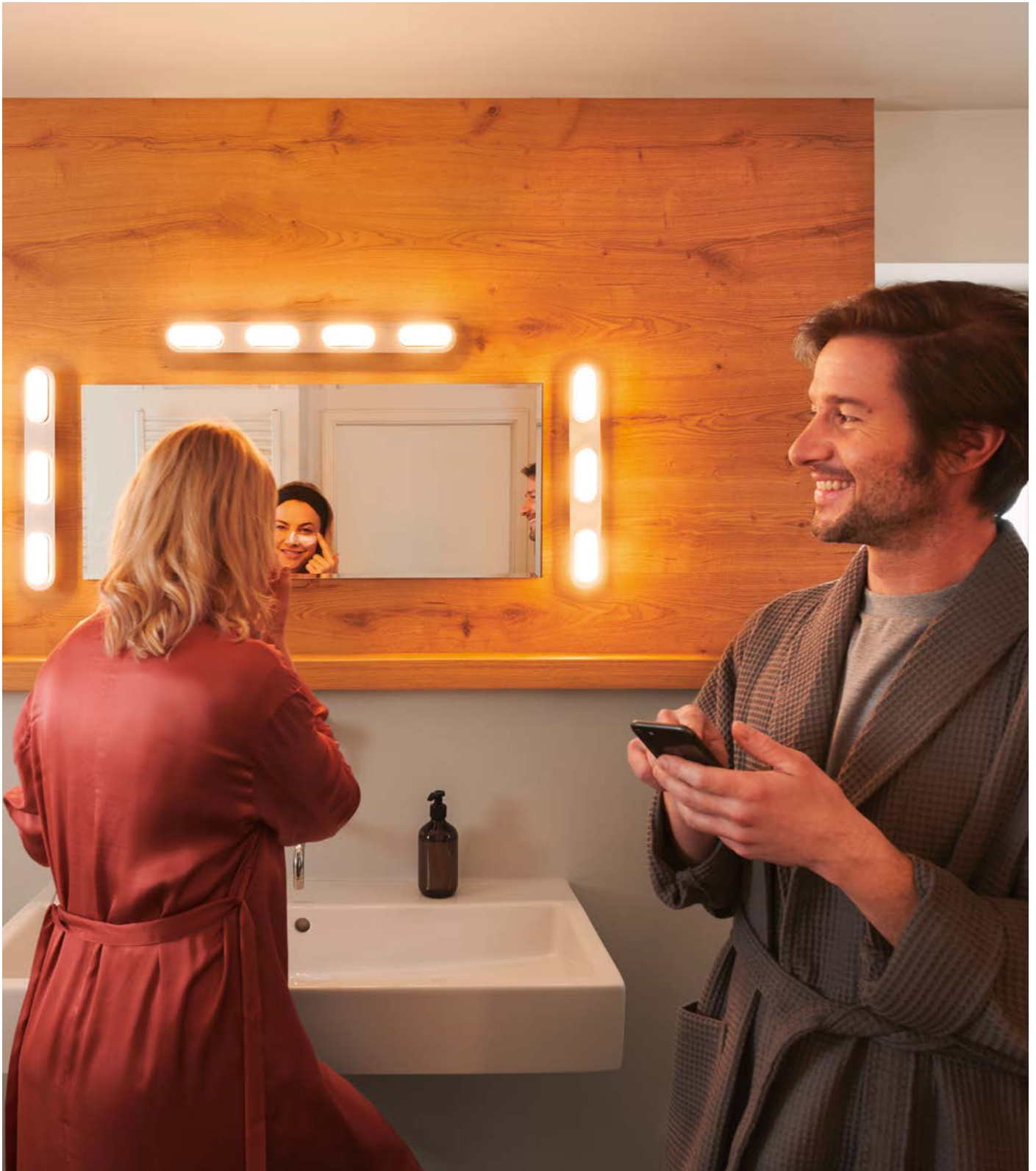
1
SMART+ DUPLO IP44
580mm

2
SMART+ DUPLO IP44
450mm

3
SMART+ DUPLO IP44
300mm

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h]	W	lm	K	CRI	°
SMART+ DUPLO IP44 580mm	4058075**573703**	1	Silver	ABS	30 000	27.00	2 800	3 000…6 500	>80	110
SMART+ DUPLO IP44 450mm	4058075**573680**	2	Silver	ABS	30 000	20.00	2 100	3 000…6 500	>80	110
SMART+ DUPLO IP44 300mm	4058075**573659**	3	Silver	ABS	30 000	15.00	1 400	3 000…6 500	>80	110

Product name	IP		x	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
SMART+ DUPLO IP44 580mm	IP44	15 000	1	575.0	60.0	58.0	4
SMART+ DUPLO IP44 450mm	IP44	15 000	1	445.0	60.0	58.0	4
SMART+ DUPLO IP44 300mm	IP44	15 000	1	295.0	60.0	58.0	4

* Works with LEDVANCE WIFI Remote Control. For further information, please see page 512. | ¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours

SMART⁺ WIFI WALL ORBIS® ELYPSE IP44
SMART WALL LUMINAIRES IN A STYLISH DESIGN WITH TUNABLE WHITE FUNCTION
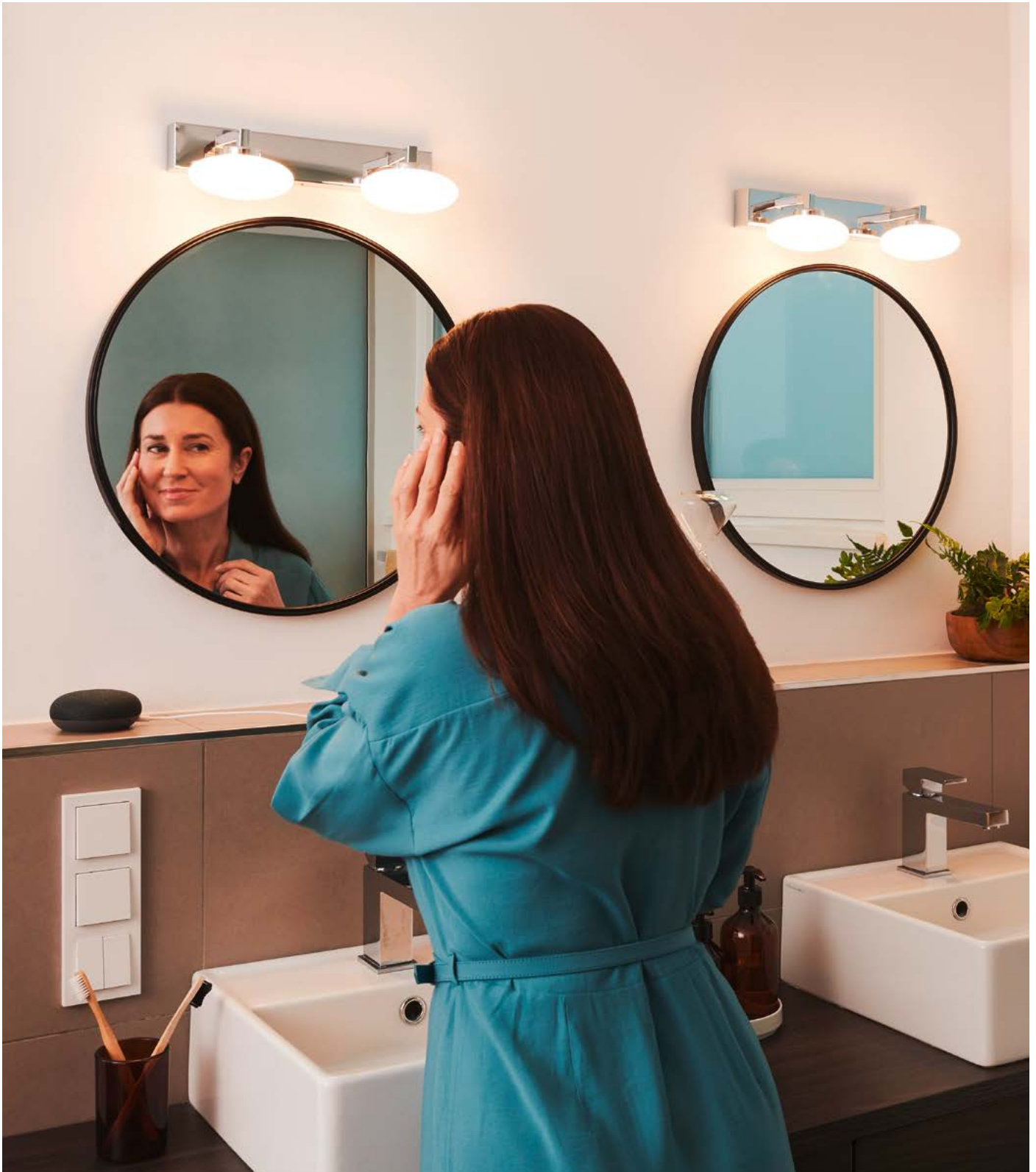
1
SMART+ WALL ORBIS ELYPSE IP44
560mm

2
SMART+ WALL ORBIS ELYPSE IP44
340mm

3
SMART+ WALL ORBIS ELYPSE IP44
120mm

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h]²	W	lm	K	CRI	°
SMART+ ELYPSE IP44 560mm	4058075574076	1	Silver	SteelGlass	30 000	18.00	1 500	3 000…6 500	>80	110
SMART+ ELYPSE IP44 340mm	4058075573963	2	Silver	SteelGlass	30 000	12.00	1 000	3 000…6 500	>80	110
SMART+ ELYPSE IP44 120mm	4058075573925	3	Silver	SteelGlass	30 000	7.00	500	3 000…6 500	>80	110

Product name	IP		x INCL.	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
SMART+ ELYPSE IP44 560mm	IP44	15 000	1	560.0	88.0	166.0	4
SMART+ ELYPSE IP44 340mm	IP44	15 000	1	340.0	88.0	166.0	4
SMART+ ELYPSE IP44 120mm	IP44	15 000	1	120.0	150.0	166.0	4

* Works with LEDVANCE WIFI Remote Control. For further information, please see page 512. | ¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/ guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours

SMART+ WIFI WALL ORBIS® BATH IP44
COOL & SMART WALL AND MIRROR LUMINAIRES IN BLACK OR WHITE

1
SMART+ BATH WALL IP44
400mm

2
SMART+ BATH WALL IP44
400mm

3
SMART+ BATH WALL IP44
300mm

4
SMART+ BATH WALL IP44
300mm

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h]²	W	lm	K	CRI	°
SMART+ BATH WALL IP44 400mm	4058075**574236**	1	White	Steel	30 000	17.00	1 600	3 000…6 500	>80	110
SMART+ BATH WALL IP44 400mm	4058075**574311**	2	Black	Steel	30 000	17.00	1 600	3 000…6 500	>80	110
SMART+ BATH WALL IP44 300mm	4058075**574274**	3	White	Steel	30 000	13.00	1 200	3 000…6 500	>80	110
SMART+ BATH WALL IP44 300mm	4058075**574335**	4	Black	Steel	30 000	13.00	1 200	3 000…6 500	>80	110

Product name	IP		x INCL.	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
SMART+ BATH WALL IP44 400mm	IP44	15 000	1	400.0	70.0	50.0	4
SMART+ BATH WALL IP44 400mm	IP44	15 000	1	400.0	70.0	50.0	4
SMART+ BATH WALL IP44 300mm	IP44	15 000	1	300.0	70.0	50.0	4
SMART+ BATH WALL IP44 300mm	IP44	15 000	1	300.0	70.0	50.0	4

* Works with LEDVANCE WIFI Remote Control. For further information, please see page 512. | ¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours

LED SQUARE IP44
LINEAR BATHROOM LUMINAIRE WITH TWO LIGHT COLORS CONTROLLABLE VIA WALL-SWITCH

1
LED SQUARE IP44
CLICK CCT 14W 3000/4000 K

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h][2]	W	lm	K	CRI	°
LED SQUARE IP44 CLICK CCT 14W 3000/4000 K	4058075399624	1	White	Aluminum	30 000	14.00	1 250	3 000/4 000	90	180

Product name	IP		l [mm]	w [mm]	h [mm]	
LED SQUARE IP44 CLICK CCT 14W 3000/4000 K	IP44	15 000	600.0	40.0	70.0	4

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

LED SPOT IP44
STYLISH BATHROOM WALL LUMINAIRE WITH THREE ROTATABLE LUMINAIRE HEADS AND CLICK-CCT FUNCTION

1

LED SPOT IP44
CLICK CCT 3X7W 3000/4000 K

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h]	W	lm	K	CRI	°
LED SPOT IP44 CLICK CCT 3X7W 3000/4000 K	4058075399594	1	White	Aluminum	30 000	20.00	1 000	3 000/4 000	90	120

Product name	IP		l [mm]	w [mm]	h [mm]	
LED SPOT IP44 CLICK CCT 3X7W 3000/4000 K	IP44	15 000	350.0	100.0	150.0	4

LED RECESS GU10 IP65
LED SPOTLIGHT WITH IP65 PROTECTION – ALSO SUITABLE FOR WET AREAS

1
RECESS GU10
4.3W 2700K White IP65

| LED | 1x INCL. | 36° | GU10 | IP65 | WARM LIGHT | LEDVANCE 5 year guarantee[1] | |

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h][2]	W	lm	[3]	K	CRI	°
RECESS GU10 4.3W 2700K White IP65		1	White	Aluminum	15 000	4.30	350	F	2 700	80	36

Product name	IP		x INCL.	h [mm]	Ø d [mm]	
RECESS GU10 4.3W 2700K White IP65	IP65	100 000	1	84.0	85.0	4

HOW TO READ OUR PRODUCT TABLES

The new lighting regulation states that the new EU label indicating the energy efficiency class must be clearly visible on every product packaging. To make our product tables clearer and easier to read, the energy efficiency class isn't specified by a colored arrow but a letter. See on the right.

Energy efficiency class Product packaging → **Information Table**

A	→	A
B	→	B
C	→	C
D	→	D
E	→	E
F	→	F
G	→	G

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours | [3] Energy efficiency grade of the permanently integrated, non-exchangeable LED modules. Energy efficiency index (EEI) on a scale of A (highest efficiency) to G (lowest efficiency).
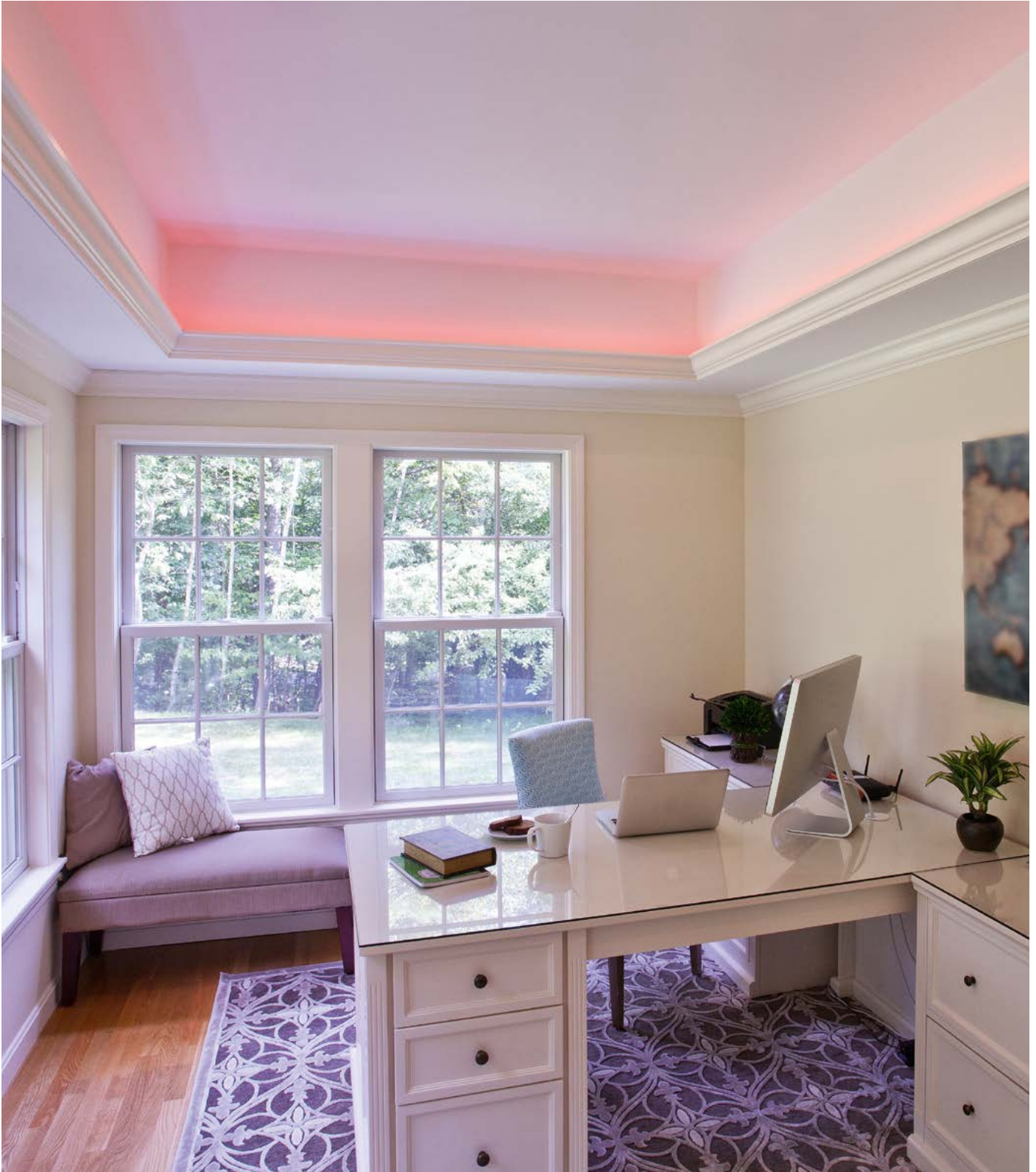
INDOOR LED STRIPS

SMART+ WIFI FLEX MULTICOLOR
FLEXIBLE, EXPANDABLE LED STRIP WITH
WHITE LIGHT AND RGB FUNCTION

1
SMART WIFI FLEX RGBTW
2M

2
SMART WIFI FLEX RGBTW
1M Extension

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	MATERIAL	t[h]²	W	lm	K	CRI		IP
SMART WIFI FLEX RGBTW 2M	4058075515932	1	Silicone	30 000	8.50	550	2 000 … 6 500	>80	110	IP20
SMART WIFI FLEX RGBTW 1M Extension	4058075523838	2	Silicone	30 000	3.60	320	2 000 … 6 500	>80	110	IP20

Product name		l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
SMART WIFI FLEX RGBTW 2M	15 000	2 000.0	10.0	2.6	4
SMART WIFI FLEX RGBTW 1M Extension	15 000	1 000.0	10.0	2.6	4

* Works with LEDVANCE WIFI Remote Control. For further information, please see page 512. | ¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours

SMART⁺ BLUETOOTH FLEX MULTICOLOR
FLEXIBLE LED STRIPS FOR INDOOR USE WITH TUNABLE WHITE LIGHT AND RGB FUNCTION
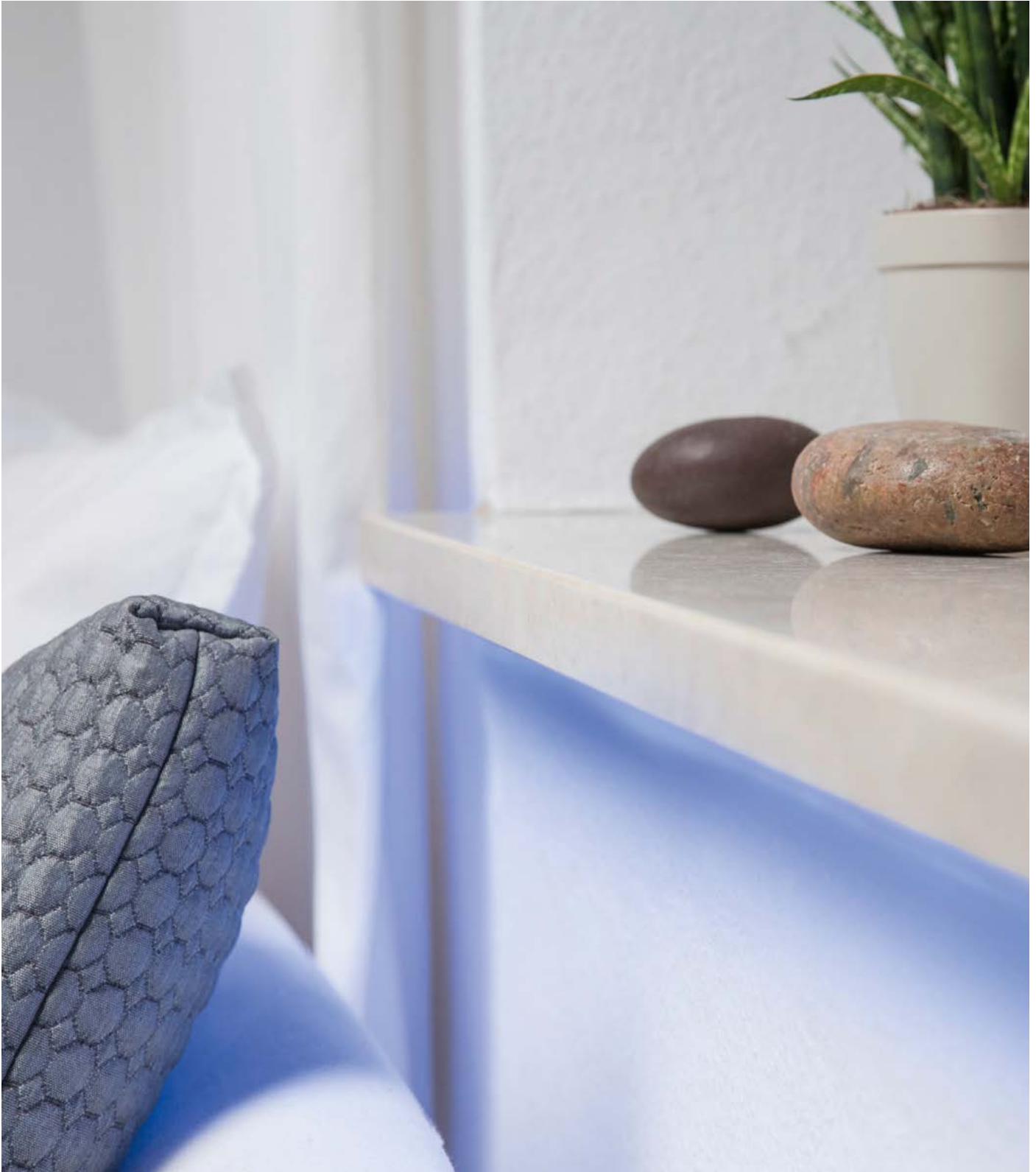
1
SMART+ BT FLEX
3M

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	MATERIAL	t [h] ²	W	lm	K	CRI	°	IP
SMART+ BT FLEX 5M	4058075**504844**	1	Silicone	30 000	16.00	1 100	2 000…6 500	>80	110	IP20
SMART+ BT FLEX 3M	4058075**504820**	1	Silicone	30 000	12.00	900	2 000…6 500	>80	110	IP20

Product name		l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
SMART+ BT FLEX 5M	15 000	5 000.0	10.0	2.6	4
SMART+ BT FLEX 3M	15 000	3 000.0	10.0	2.6	4

¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours

SMART⁺ ZIGBEE FLEX MULTICOLOR
FLEXIBLE, EXPANDABLE LED STRIP WITH TUNABLE WHITE LIGHT AND RGB FUNCTION

1
SMART+ ZB FLEX
3P RGBW

2
SMART+ ZB FLEX RGBW EXT

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h]	W	lm	K	CRI	°
SMART+ ZB FLEX 3P RGBW	4058075208339	1	White	Plastic	20 000	11.00	700	2 000…6 500	80	120
SMART+ ZB FLEX RGBW EXT	4058075208612	2	White	Plastic	20 000	6.00	500	2 000…6 500	80	120

Product name	IP		l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
SMART+ ZB FLEX 3P RGBW	IP20	100 000	1 800.0	12.0	3.0	4
SMART+ ZB FLEX RGBW EXT	IP20	100 000	1 200.0	12.0	3.0	4

FLEX TV MOOD LIGHT
FLEXIBLE LED STRIP AS AMBIENT BACKLIGHTING FOR TVS

1
FLEX TV MOOD LIGHT
RGB + Remote Control

COLOR

1
FLEX TV MOOD LIGHT
3500K

BRIGHT WHITE

LED   USB   LEDVANCE **2** year guarantee [1]

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h] [2]	W	lm	K	CRI	IP	x
FLEX TV MOOD LIGHT RGB + Remote Control	4058075**666917**	1	White	PU	15 000	4.20	50	-	>80	IP20	1
FLEX TV MOOD LIGHT 3500K	4058075**666894**	2	White	PU	15 000	2.70	220	3 500	>80	IP20	1

Product name	b [mm]	h [mm]	
FLEX TV MOOD LIGHT RGB + Remote Control	8.0	1 200.0	100
FLEX TV MOOD LIGHT 3000K	8.0	1 200.0	16

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours
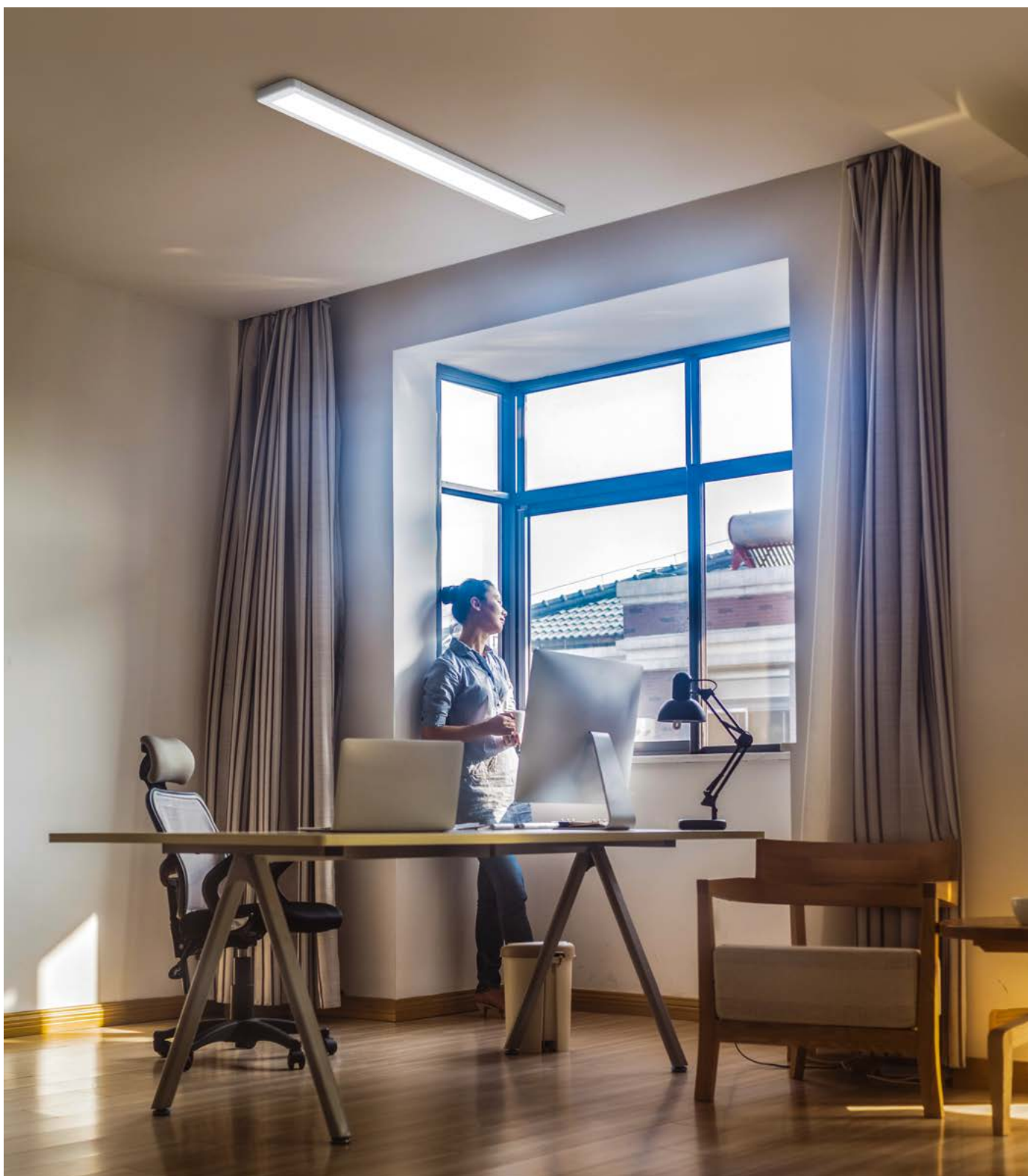
OFFICE LUMINAIRES

LED OFFICE LINE
FLAT OFFICE BATTEN LUMINAIRES FOR CEILING MOUNTING

1
LED Office Line
1200 mm 48 W 4000 K

2
LED Office Line
600 mm 25 W 4000 K

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h] [2]	W	lm	K	CRI	⌀	IP
LED Office Line 1200 mm 48 W 4000 K	4058075271487	1	White	Aluminum	30 000	48.00	4 800	4 000	≥80	105	IP20
LED Office Line 600 mm 25 W 4000 K	4058075271463	2	White	Aluminum	30 000	25.00	2 500	4 000	≥80	105	IP20

Product name		l [mm]	w [mm]	h [mm]	
LED Office Line 1200 mm 48 W 4000 K	25 000	1 215.0	130.0	25.0	8
LED Office Line 600 mm 25 W 4000 K	25 000	615.0	130.0	25.0	8

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

UNDER CABINET LUMINAIRES

SMART⁺ WIFI UNDERCABINET LED SLIM

ULTRA-SLIM, SMART UNDER-CABINET LUMINAIRE WITH EXTREMELY UNIFORM LIGHT

1
SMART+ WIFI UNDERCABINET
600mm

2
SMART+ WIFI UNDERCABINET
50x3.75 + 50x3.75 Extension

3
SMART+ WIFI UNDERCABINET
457mm

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h]²	W	lm	CRI	∢°	IP	
SMART+ WIFI UNDERCABINET 600mm	4058075**575714**	1	White	Aluminum/Plastic	30 000	12.00	580	>80	120	IP20	15 000
SMART+ WIFI UNDERCABINET 50x3.75	4058075**576278**	2	White	Aluminum/Plastic	30 000	9.00	500	>80	120	IP20	15 000
SMART+ WIFI UNDERCABINET 50x3.75 + 50x3.75 Extension	4058075**576292**	2	White	Aluminum/Plastic	30 000	8.00	500	≥80	120	IP20	15 000
SMART+ WIFI UNDERCABINET 457mm	4058075**575691**	3	White	Aluminum/Plastic	30 000	7.00	330	>80	120	IP20	15 000

Product name	x INCL.	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
SMART+ WIFI UNDERCABINET 600mm	1	600.0	65.0	9.0	8
SMART+ WIFI UNDERCABINET 50x3.75	1	500.0	38.0	8.0	8
SMART+ WIFI UNDERCABINET 50x3.75 + 50x3.75 Extension	1	500.0	38.0	8.0	8
SMART+ WIFI UNDERCABINET 457mm	1	457.0	65.0	9.0	8

* Works with LEDVANCE WIFI Remote Control. For further information, please see page 512. | ¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours

SMART⁺ WIFI UNDERCABINET LED PANEL
SMART UNDER-CABINET PANEL LUMINAIRE WITH EXTREMELY UNIFORM LIGHT DISTRIBUTION

1
SMART+ WIFI UNDERCABINET LED PANEL
30x20 + 30x20 Extension

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h]	W	lm	K	CRI	°
SMART+ WIFI UNDERCABINET LED PANEL 30X20	4058075576315	1	White	Aluminum/Plastic	30000	8.00	550	2700…6500	≥80	120
SMART+ WIFI UNDERCABINET LED PANEL 30x20 + 30x20 Extension	4058075576339	1	White	Aluminum/Plastic	30000	6.80	550	2700…6500	≥80	120

Product name	IP		INCL.	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
SMART+ WIFI UNDERCABINET LED PANEL 30X20	IP20	15000	1	300.0	200.0	7.5	8
SMART+ WIFI UNDERCABINET LED PANEL 30x20 + 30x20 Extension	IP20	15000	1	300.0	200.0	7.5	8

* Works with LEDVANCE WIFI Remote Control. For further information, please see page 512. | ¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours

245

CABINET LED SLIM
ULTRA-FLAT LOW-VOLTAGE UNDER CABINET LUMINAIRES

1
CABINET LED Slim
500

2
CABINET LED Slim
300

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h][2]	W	lm	K	CRI	°
CABINET LED Slim 500 two light	4058075227736	1	White	Polycarbon/Acrylonitrile	30 000	18.00	980	3 000	≥80	110
CABINET LED Slim 300 two light	4058075227712	2	White	Polycarbon/Acrylonitrile	30 000	11.00	530	3 000	≥80	110
CABINET LED Slim 500	4058075268364	1	White	Polycarbon/Acrylonitrile	30 000	10.00	470	3 000	≥80	110
CABINET LED Slim 300	4058075227699	2	White	Polycarbon/Acrylonitrile	30 000	6.00	250	3 000	≥80	110

Product name	IP		l [mm]	w [mm]	h [mm]	
CABINET LED Slim 500 two light	IP20	100 000	500.0	37.6	8.0	8
CABINET LED Slim 300 two light	IP20	100 000	300.0	37.6	8.0	8
CABINET LED Slim 500	IP20	100 000	500.0	37.6	8.0	8
CABINET LED Slim 300	IP20	100 000	300.0	37.6	8.0	8

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

CABINET LED CORNER
LOW-VOLTAGE UNDER CABINET LUMINAIRES FOR CORNER INSTALLATION

1
CABINET LED Corner
550

2
CABINET LED Corner
350

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h]	W	lm	K	CRI	
CABINET LED Corner 550 two light	4058075**268265**	1	Gray	Polycarbon/Acrylonitrile	30 000	12.00	800	3 000	≥80	110
CABINET LED Corner 350 two light	4058075**227910**	2	Gray	Polycarbon/Acrylonitrile	30 000	9.00	640	3 000	≥80	110
CABINET LED Corner 550	4058075**227958**	1	Gray	Polycarbon/Acrylonitrile	30 000	7.50	480	3 000	≥80	100
CABINET LED Corner 350	4058075**268227**	2	Gray	Polycarbon/Acrylonitrile	30 000	5.00	320	3 000	≥80	100

Product name	IP		l [mm]	w [mm]	h [mm]	
CABINET LED Corner 550 two light	IP20	100 000	550.0	40.7	23.0	8
CABINET LED Corner 350 two light	IP20	100 000	350.0	40.7	23.0	8
CABINET LED Corner 550	IP20	100 000	550.0	40.7	23.0	8
CABINET LED Corner 350	IP20	100 000	350.0	40.7	23.0	8

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

CABINET LED PANEL
ULTRA-FLAT UNDER CABINET PANELS WITH ATTRACTIVE LIGHT DISTRIBUTION

1
CABINET LED Panel
300x200

2
CABINET LED Panel
300x100

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h]	W	lm	K	CRI
CABINET LED Panel 300x200 two light	4058075**268340**	1	White	Acrylonitrile butadiene styrene (ABS)	30 000	14.00	900	3000	≥80
CABINET LED Panel 300x100 two light	4058075**268302**	2	White	Acrylonitrile butadiene styrene (ABS)	30 000	10.00	550	3000	≥80
CABINET LED Panel 300x200	4058075**268326**	1	White	Acrylonitrile butadiene styrene (ABS)	30 000	7.50	450	3000	≥80
CABINET LED Panel 300x100	4058075**268289**	2	White	Acrylonitrile butadiene styrene (ABS)	30 000	5.00	220	3000	≥80

Product name	°	IP		l [mm]	w [mm]	h [mm]	
CABINET LED Panel 300x200 two light	110	IP20	100 000	300.0	200.0	8.0	8
CABINET LED Panel 300x100 two light	110	IP20	100 000	300.0	100.0	8.0	8
CABINET LED Panel 300x200	110	IP20	100 000	300.0	200.0	8.0	8
CABINET LED Panel 300x100	110	IP20	100 000	300.0	100.0	8.0	8

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

LINEAR LED SLIM RGBW
FLAT UNDER CABINET LUMINAIRES WITH RGBW ILLUMINATION

1
LINEAR LED Slim RGBW
500

2
LINEAR LED Slim RGBW
300

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h] ³	W	lm	K	CRI	∠°
LINEAR LED Slim RGBW 500	4058075**227675**	1	Gray	Aluminum/Polycarbonate (PC)	30 000	6.00	350	3 000	≥80	110
LINEAR LED Slim RGBW 300	4058075**227651**	2	Gray	Aluminum/Polycarbonate (PC)	30 000	4.00	230	3 000	≥80	110

Product name	IP		l [mm]	w [mm]	h [mm]	
LINEAR LED Slim RGBW 500	IP20	100 000	500.0	49.0	18.0	8
LINEAR LED Slim RGBW 300	IP20	100 000	300.0	49.0	18.0	8

[1] Up to 10 luminaires of the 30cm versions and 5 luminaires of the 50cm versions can be connected together. | [2] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/ consumer/services/guarantee | [3] Average lifetime in hours

LINEAR LED SLIM
HIGH VOLTAGE UNDERCABINET LUMINAIRES WITH IR SENSOR

1
LINEAR LED Slim
500

2
LINEAR LED Slim
300

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h] [3]	W	lm	K	CRI	∠°
LINEAR LED Slim 500	4058075**227637**	1	Gray	Aluminum/Polycarbonate (PC)	30 000	8.00	640	3 000	≥80	110
LINEAR LED Slim 300	4058075**227613**	2	Gray	Aluminum/Polycarbonate (PC)	30 000	4.00	290	3 000	≥80	110

Product name	IP		l [mm]	w [mm]	h [mm]	
LINEAR LED Slim 500	IP20	100 000	500.0	49.0	18.0	8
LINEAR LED Slim 300	IP20	100 000	300.0	49.0	18.0	8

[1] Up to 10 luminaires of the 30cm versions and 5 luminaires of the 50cm versions can be connected together. | [2] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [3] Average lifetime in hours

LINEAR LED TURN
UNDER CABINET LUMINAIRES WITH ADJUSTABLE LIGHTING ANGLE

1
LINEAR LED TURN
557 10 W 3000 K

NEW

2
LINEAR LED TURN
557 10 W 3000 K + power socket

TOTAL MAX 2x1000 W

3
LINEAR LED TURN
357 6 W 3000 K

LED | TURNABLE LIGHT | | WARM LIGHT | 3Y PARTIAL GUARANTEE[1]

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h][2]	W	lm	K	CRI	∡°	IP
LINEAR LED TURN 557 10 W 3000 K	4058075227972	1	Silver	Aluminum	30000	10.00	620	3000	>80	100	IP20
NEW LINEAR LED TURN 557 10 W 3000 K + power socket	4058075576254	2	Silver	Aluminum	30000	10.00	620	3000	>80	100	IP20
LINEAR LED TURN 357 6 W 3000 K	4058075268388	3	Silver	Aluminum	30000	6.00	380	3000	>80	100	IP20

Product name		x INCL.	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
LINEAR LED TURN 557 10 W 3000 K	30000	1	557.0	60.0	24.0	8
NEW LINEAR LED TURN 10 W 3000 K + power socket	30000	1	557.0	60.0	24.0	8
LINEAR LED TURN 357 6 W 3000 K	30000	-	357.0	60.0	24.0	8

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

LINEARLED FLAT®
VERSATILE UNDER CABINET LUMINAIRES FOR SHELF LIGHTING

1
Linear LED Flat
12 W 3000 K

2
Linear LED Flat
6 W 3000 K

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h][3]	W	lm	K	CRI	°∠	IP
Linear LED Flat 12 W 4000 K	4058075**264618**	1	Silver	Aluminum	20000	12.00	840	4000	>80	120	IP20
Linear LED Flat 12 W 3000 K	4058075**264410**	1	Silver	Aluminum	20000	12.00	760	3000	>80	120	IP20
Linear LED Flat 6 W 4000 K	4058075**264328**	2	Silver	Aluminum	20000	6.00	320	4000	>80	120	IP20
Linear LED Flat 6 W 3000 K	4058075**264144**	2	Silver	Aluminum	20000	6.00	300	3000	>80	120	IP20

Product name		l [mm]	w [mm]	h [mm]	
Linear LED Flat 12 W 4000 K	100000	527.0	67.0	19.0	8
Linear LED Flat 12 W 3000 K	100000	527.0	67.0	19.0	8
Linear LED Flat 6 W 4000 K	100000	370.0	67.0	22.0	8
Linear LED Flat 6 W 3000 K	100000	370.0	67.0	22.0	8

[1] Up to 43 luminaires of the Eco-versions and up to 18 luminaires of the Sensor version can be connected together. | [2] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [3] Average lifetime in hours

FUNCTIONAL LUMINAIRES

LED VALUE BATTEN
T8 BATTEN LUMINAIRES FOR WALL OR CEILING MOUNTING

1
LED Value Batten
600 mm 10 W 4000 K

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h] [2]	W	lm	🌡	K	CRI
LED Value Batten 1500 mm 24 W 4000 K	4058075268241	-	Silver	Aluminum	30 000	24.00	2 400	-20...+40	4 000	≥80
LED Value Batten 1200 mm 20 W 4000 K	4058075268180	-	Silver	Aluminum	30 000	20.00	2 000	-20...+40	4 000	≥80
LED Value Batten 600 mm 10 W 4000 K	4058075268142	1	Silver	Aluminum	30 000	10.00	1 000	-20...+40	4 000	≥80

Product name	°	IP		l [mm]	w [mm]	h [mm]	
LED Value Batten 1500 mm 24 W 4000 K	120	IP20	25 000	1 534.0	29.0	44.0	10
LED Value Batten 1200 mm 20 W 4000 K	120	IP20	25 000	1 234.0	29.0	44.0	20
LED Value Batten 600 mm 10 W 4000 K	120	IP20	25 000	634.0	29.0	44.0	20

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

LED POWER BATTEN
HIGH-OUTPUT BATTEN LUMINAIRES FOR WALL OR CEILING MOUNTING

1
LED Power Batten
600 mm 24 W 3000 K

2
LED Power Batten
600 mm 12 W 3000 K

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h]²	W	lm	🌡	K	CRI
LED Power Batten 1200 mm 50 W 4000 K	4058075266667	-	White	Steel	25 000	50.00	5 100	-10...+45	4 000	≥80
LED Power Batten 1200 mm 50 W 3000 K	4058075266636	-	White	Steel	25 000	50.00	4 800	-10...+45	3 000	≥80
LED Power Batten 1200 mm 24 W 4000 K	4058075266599	-	White	Steel	25 000	24.00	2 600	-10...+45	4 000	≥80
LED Power Batten 1200 mm 24 W 3000 K	4058075266575	-	White	Steel	25 000	24.00	2 600	-10...+45	3 000	≥80
LED Power Batten 600 mm 24 W 4000 K	4058075266537	1	White	Steel	25 000	24.00	2 400	-10...+45	4 000	≥80
LED Power Batten 600 mm 24 W 3000 K	4058075266513	1	White	Steel	25 000	24.00	2 300	-10...+45	3 000	≥80
LED Power Batten 600 mm 12 W 4000 K	4058075266490	2	White	Steel	25 000	12.00	1 300	-10...+45	4 000	≥80
LED Power Batten 600 mm 12 W 3000 K	4058075266476	2	White	Steel	25 000	12.00	1 300	-10...+45	3 000	≥80

Product name	∠°	IP	📋	l [mm]	w [mm]	h [mm]	📦
LED Power Batten 1200 mm 50 W 4000 K	170	IP20	25 000	1 200.0	82.0	48.0	8
LED Power Batten 1200 mm 50 W 3000 K	170	IP20	25 000	1 200.0	82.0	48.0	8
LED Power Batten 1200 mm 24 W 4000 K	170	IP20	25 000	1 200.0	41.0	48.0	8
LED Power Batten 1200 mm 24 W 3000 K	170	IP20	25 000	1 200.0	41.0	48.0	8
LED Power Batten 600 mm 24 W 4000 K	170	IP20	25 000	600.0	82.0	48.0	8
LED Power Batten 600 mm 24 W 3000 K	170	IP20	25 000	600.0	82.0	48.0	8
LED Power Batten 600 mm 12 W 4000 K	170	IP20	25 000	600.0	41.0	48.0	8
LED Power Batten 600 mm 12 W 3000 K	170	IP20	25 000	600.0	41.0	48.0	8

LED SWITCH BATTEN
SLIMLINE LED BATTEN LUMINAIRES WITH INTEGRATED SWITCH TO ADJUST LIGHT TEMPERATURE

1
LED Switch Batten
1200 mm 14 W 3000 K

COOL WHITE WARM WHITE

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h] ²	W	lm	🌡	K	CRI
LED Switch Batten 1200 mm 14 W 4000 K	4058075267046	1	White	Polycarbonate (PC)	30 000	14.00	1 600	-20...+40	4 000	≥80
LED Switch Batten 1200 mm 14 W 3000 K	4058075266988	1	White	Polycarbonate (PC)	30 000	14.00	1 600	-20...+40	3 000	≥80
LED Switch Batten 900 mm 10 W 4000 K	4058075266964	-	White	Polycarbonate (PC)	30 000	10.00	1 100	-20...+40	4 000	≥80
LED Switch Batten 900 mm 10 W 3000 K	4058075266865	-	White	Polycarbonate (PC)	30 000	10.00	1 100	-20...+40	3 000	≥80
LED Switch Batten 600 mm 8 W 4000 K	4058075266742	-	White	Polycarbonate (PC)	30 000	8.00	900	-20...+40	4 000	≥80
LED Switch Batten 600 mm 8 W 3000 K	4058075266728	-	White	Polycarbonate (PC)	30 000	8.00	900	-20...+40	3 000	≥80
LED Switch Batten 300 mm 4 W 4000 K	4058075266704	-	White	Polycarbonate (PC)	30 000	4.00	450	-20...+40	4 000	≥80
LED Switch Batten 300 mm 4 W 3000 K	4058075266681	-	White	Polycarbonate (PC)	30 000	4.00	450	-20...+40	3 000	≥80

Product name	∠°	IP	🔁	l [mm]	w [mm]	h [mm]	📦
LED Switch Batten 1200 mm 14 W 4000 K	140	IP20	25 000	1 173.0	22.0	30.0	8
LED Switch Batten 1200 mm 14 W 3000 K	140	IP20	25 000	1 173.0	22.0	30.0	8
LED Switch Batten 900 mm 10 W 4000 K	140	IP20	25 000	873.0	22.0	30.0	8
LED Switch Batten 900 mm 10 W 3000 K	140	IP20	25 000	873.0	22.0	30.0	8
LED Switch Batten 600 mm 8 W 4000 K	140	IP20	25 000	573.0	22.0	30.0	8
LED Switch Batten 600 mm 8 W 3000 K	140	IP20	25 000	573.0	22.0	30.0	8
LED Switch Batten 300 mm 4 W 4000 K	140	IP20	25 000	313.0	22.0	30.0	8
LED Switch Batten 300 mm 4 W 3000 K	140	IP20	25 000	313.0	22.0	30.0	8

¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours

TUBEKIT LED®
MOBILE PLUG & PLAY SOLUTION, SIMPLE AND PRACTICAL

1
TubeKIT LED
600 8.9 W 3000 K

COOL WHITE   WARM WHITE

LED MODULE INTEGRATED

LEDVANCE 3 year guarantee [1]

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h] [2]	W	lm	🌡	K	CRI
TubeKIT LED 1500 21.5 W 4000 K	4058075**265097**	1	White	Polycarbonate (PC)	30 000	21.50	2 100	-20...+45	4 000	>80
TubeKIT LED 1500 21.5 W 3000 K	4058075**265073**	1	White	Polycarbonate (PC)	30 000	21.50	1 890	-20...+45	3 000	>80
TubeKIT LED 1200 19 W 4000 K	4058075**265059**	1	White	Polycarbonate (PC)	30 000	19.00	1 700	-20...+45	4 000	>80
TubeKIT LED 1200 19 W 3000 K	4058075**265035**	1	White	Polycarbonate (PC)	30 000	19.00	1 530	-20...+45	3 000	>80
TubeKIT LED 600 8.9 W 4000 K	4058075**265011**	1	White	Polycarbonate (PC)	30 000	8.90	800	-20...+45	4 000	>80
TubeKIT LED 600 8.9 W 3000 K	4058075**264991**	1	White	Polycarbonate (PC)	30 000	8.90	720	-20...+45	3 000	>80

Product name	∡°	IP	📦	↔ [mm]	w [mm]	h [mm]	⌀ d [mm]	📦
TubeKIT LED 1500 21.5 W 4000 K	150	IP20	20 000	1 500.0	35.0	36.5	30.0	8
TubeKIT LED 1500 21.5 W 3000 K	150	IP20	20 000	1 500.0	35.0	36.5	30.0	8
TubeKIT LED 1200 19 W 4000 K	150	IP20	20 000	1 200.0	35.0	36.5	30.0	8
TubeKIT LED 1200 19 W 3000 K	150	IP20	20 000	1 200.0	35.0	36.5	30.0	8
TubeKIT LED 600 8.9 W 4000 K	160	IP20	20 000	600.0	35.0	36.5	30.0	8
TubeKIT LED 600 8.9 W 3000 K	160	IP20	20 000	600.0	35.0	36.5	30.0	8

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

DAMP-PROOF LUMINAIRES

SMART+ WIFI SUBMARINE® LED
SMART LED DAMP-PROOF LUMINAIRE WITH A ROBUST POLYCARBONATE HOUSING

1
SMART+ WIFI SUBMARINE
120cm

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h]²	W	lm	³	K	CRI
SMART+ WIFI SUBMARINE 120CM	4058075576353	1	Gray	Plastic	30 000	18.00	1 900	F	2 700…6 500	≥80

Product name	△°	IP		x INCL.	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
SMART+ WIFI SUBMARINE 120CM	140	IP65	100 000	1	1 261.0	66.0	75.0	9

HOW TO READ
OUR PRODUCT TABLES

The new lighting regulation states
that the new EU label indicating
the energy efficiency class must
be clearly visible on every product
packaging. To make our product
tables clearer and easier to read,
the energy efficiency class isn't
specified by a colored arrow but
a letter. See on the right.

Energy efficiency class
Product packaging

Information
Table

A	A
B	B
C	C
D	D
E	E
F	F
G	G

SUBMARINE® LED SENSOR
LED DAMP-PROOF LUMINAIRES WITH INTEGRATED MOTION AND DAYLIGHT SENSORS

1
SUBMARINE SENSOR
150cm

2
SUBMARINE SENSOR
120cm

3
SUBMARINE SENSOR
60cm

| LED | ((sensor)) | IP65 | WARM LIGHT | 3 year guarantee [1] | [WEEE] |

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h] [2]	W	lm	[EEI] [3]	K	CRI	°
SUBMARINE SENSOR 150CM	4058075**576414**	1	Gray	Plastic	30 000	19.00	2 000	E	4 000	≥80	140
SUBMARINE SENSOR 120CM	4058075**576391**	2	Gray	Plastic	30 000	16.00	1 700	E	4 000	≥80	140
SUBMARINE SENSOR 60CM	4058075**576377**	3	Gray	Plastic	30 000	8.00	650	E	4 000	≥80	140

Product name	IP		x incl.	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
SUBMARINE SENSOR 150CM	IP65	100 000	1	1 561.0	66.0	75.0	6
SUBMARINE SENSOR 120CM	IP65	100 000	1	1 261.0	66.0	75.0	9
SUBMARINE SENSOR 60CM	IP65	100 000	1	651.0	66.0	75.0	10

HOW TO READ OUR PRODUCT TABLES

The new lighting regulation states that the new EU label indicating the energy efficiency class must be clearly visible on every product packaging. To make our product tables clearer and easier to read, the energy efficiency class isn't specified by a colored arrow but a letter. See on the right.

Energy efficiency class Product packaging		Information Table
A	→	A
B	→	B
C	→	C
D	→	D
E	→	E
F	→	F
G	→	G

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours | [3] Energy efficiency grade of the permanently integrated, non-exchangeable LED modules. Energy efficiency index (EEI) on a scale of A (highest efficiency) to G (lowest efficiency).

SUBMARINE® LED THROUGH-WIRING
LED DAMP-PROOF LUMINAIRES WITH THROUGH-WIRING FOR COMBINING UP TO 5 LUMINAIRES

1
SUBMARINE THROUGH-WIRING
150cm

2
SUBMARINE THROUGH-WIRING
120cm

LED		IP65	WARM LIGHT	3 year guarantee [1]	
	≤5x				

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h] [2]	W	lm	[3]	K	CRI	°
SUBMARINE THROUGH-WIRING 150CM	4058075**576452**	1	Gray	Plastic	30 000	19.00	2 000	E	4 000	≥80	140
SUBMARINE THROUGH-WIRING 120CM	4058075**576438**	2	Gray	Plastic	30 000	15.00	1 700	E	4 000	≥80	140

Product name	IP		x INCL.	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
SUBMARINE THROUGH-WIRING 150CM	IP65	100 000	1	1 561.0	66.0	75.0	6
SUBMARINE THROUGH-WIRING 120CM	IP65	100 000	1	1 261.0	66.0	75.0	9

HOW TO READ OUR PRODUCT TABLES

The new lighting regulation states that the new EU label indicating the energy efficiency class must be clearly visible on every product packaging. To make our product tables clearer and easier to read, the energy efficiency class isn't specified by a colored arrow but a letter. See on the right.

Energy efficiency class Product packaging		Information Table
A	→	A
B	→	B
C	→	C
D	→	D
E	→	E
F	→	F
G	→	G

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours | [3] Energy efficiency grade of the permanently integrated, non-exchangeable LED modules. Energy efficiency index (EEI) on a scale of A (highest efficiency) to G (lowest efficiency).

SUBMARINE® INTEGRATED
DAMP-PROOF LUMINAIRES WITH INTEGRATED LED MODULE

1
SubMARINE Integrated
600 18 W 4000 K

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h][2]	W	lm	🌡	K	CRI
SubMARINE Integrated 1500 48 W 4000 K	4058075**260498**	1	Gray	Polycarbonate (PC)	30 000	48.00	4 000	-20…+40	4 000	>80
SubMARINE Integrated 1200 36 W 4000 K	4058075**260412**	1	Gray	Polycarbonate (PC)	30 000	36.00	3 000	-20…+40	4 000	>80
SubMARINE Integrated 600 18 W 4000 K	4058075**260351**	1	Gray	Polycarbonate (PC)	30 000	18.00	1 500	-20…+40	4 000	>80

Product name	IP	l [mm]	w [mm]	h [mm]	📦
SubMARINE Integrated 1500 48 W 4000 K	IP65	1 480.0	86.0	72.0	8
SubMARINE Integrated 1200 36 W 4000 K	IP65	1 180.0	86.0	66.0	8
SubMARINE Integrated 600 18 W 4000 K	IP65	590.0	86.0	66.0	8

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

SUBMARINE® INTEGRATED SLIM VALUE
SLIMLINE, DAMP-PROOF LUMINAIRES WITH INTEGRATED LED MODULE

1
SubMARINE Integrated Slim Value
1500 24 W 4000 K

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h]²	W	lm	🌡	K	CRI
SubMARINE Integrated Slim Value 1500 24 W 4000 K	4058075266438	1	White	Polycarbonate (PC)	30 000	24.00	2 160	-20…+35	4 000	≥80
SubMARINE Integrated Slim Value 1200 18 W 4000 K	4058075266414	-	White	Polycarbonate (PC)	30 000	18.00	1 600	-20…+35	4 000	≥80
SubMARINE Integrated Slim Value 600 10 W 4000 K	4058075266391	-	White	Polycarbonate (PC)	30 000	10.00	900	-20…+35	4 000	≥80

Product name	∠°	IP	🔧	l [mm]	w [mm]	h [mm]	📦
SubMARINE Integrated Slim Value 1500 24 W 4000 K	120	IP65	100 000	1 525.0	53.0	35.0	20
SubMARINE Integrated Slim Value 1200 18 W 4000 K	120	IP65	100 000	1 245.0	53.0	35.0	20
SubMARINE Integrated Slim Value 600 10 W 4000 K	120	IP65	100 000	715.0	53.0	35.0	20

¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours

SUBMARINE®
DAMP-PROOF LUMINAIRES WITH BREAK-RESISTANT POLYCARBONATE HOUSING AND LAMP IN OSRAM BRAND

1
SUBMARINE
2X19 W 150 4000 K

2
SUBMARINE
1X19 W 150 4000 K

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h]²	W	lm	³	K
SUBMARINE 2X19 W 150 4000 K	4058075**304024**	1	Gray	Acrylonitrile butadiene styrene (ABS)	30 000	38.00	3 500	E	4 000
SUBMARINE 2X16 W 120 4000 K	4058075**304000**	1	Gray	Acrylonitrile butadiene styrene (ABS)	30 000	32.00	3 000	E	4 000
SUBMARINE 1X19 W 150 4000 K	4058075**303966**	2	Gray	Acrylonitrile butadiene styrene (ABS)	30 000	19.00	1 800	E	4 000
SUBMARINE 1X16 W 120 4000 K	4058075**303942**	2	Gray	Acrylonitrile butadiene styrene (ABS)	30 000	16.00	1 550	E	4 000
SUBMARINE 2X8 W 60 4000 K	4058075**303980**	1	Gray	Acrylonitrile butadiene styrene (ABS)	30 000	16.00	1 400	E	4 000
SUBMARINE 1X8 W 60 4000 K	4058075**303928**	2	Gray	Acrylonitrile butadiene styrene (ABS)	30 000	8.00	720	E	4 000

Product name	CRI	°	IP		l [mm]	w [mm]	h [mm]	
SUBMARINE 2X19 W 150 4000 K	≥80	140	IP65	100 000	1 561.0	106.0	75.0	6
SUBMARINE 2X16 W 120 4000 K	≥80	140	IP65	100 000	1 261.0	106.0	75.0	6
SUBMARINE 1X19 W 150 4000 K	≥80	140	IP65	100 000	1 561.0	67.0	75.0	6
SUBMARINE 1X16 W 120 4000 K	≥80	140	IP65	100 000	1 261.0	67.0	75.0	9
SUBMARINE 2X8 W 60 4000 K	≥80	140	IP65	100 000	651.0	106.0	75.0	6
SUBMARINE 1X8 W 60 4000 K	≥80	140	IP65	100 000	651.0	67.0	75.0	10

**HOW TO READ
OUR PRODUCT TABLES**

The new lighting regulation states that the new EU label indicating the energy efficiency class must be clearly visible on every product packaging. To make our product tables clearer and easier to read, the energy efficiency class isn't specified by a colored arrow but a letter. See on the right.

Energy efficiency class Product packaging		Information Table
A	➡	A
B	➡	B
C	➡	C
D	➡	D
E	➡	E
F	➡	F
G	➡	G

¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours | ³ Energy efficiency grade of the permanently integrated, non-exchangeable LED modules. Energy efficiency index (EEI) on a scale of A (highest efficiency) to G (lowest efficiency).

LED BULKHEAD
VERSATILE, EASY TO INSTALL FUNCTIONAL LUMINAIRES

1
LED BULKHEAD
11 W 4000 K WT

2
LED BULKHEAD
11 W 4000 K BK

3
LED BULKHEAD
6 W 4000 K WT

4
LED BULKHEAD
6 W 4000 K BK

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h] [2]	W	lm	🌡	K	CRI
LED BULKHEAD 11 W 4000 K WT	4058075**271661**	1	White	Polycarbonate (PC)	20 000	11.00	800	-20...+40	4000	≥80
LED BULKHEAD 11 W 4000 K BK	4058075**271685**	2	Black	Polycarbonate (PC)	20 000	11.00	800	-20...+40	4000	≥80
LED BULKHEAD 6 W 4000 K WT	4058075**271586**	3	White	Polycarbonate (PC)	20 000	5.50	450	-20...+40	4000	≥80
LED BULKHEAD 6 W 4000 K BK	4058075**271647**	4	Black	Polycarbonate (PC)	20 000	5.50	450	-20...+40	4000	≥80

Product name	⦵°	IP	📦	l [mm]	w [mm]	h [mm]	📦
LED BULKHEAD 11 W 4000 K WT	120	IP54	100 000	216.0	143.0	79.0	6
LED BULKHEAD 11 W 4000 K BK	120	IP54	100 000	216.0	143.0	79.0	6
LED BULKHEAD 6 W 4000 K WT	120	IP54	100 000	168.0	117.0	70.0	8
LED BULKHEAD 6 W 4000 K BK	120	IP54	100 000	168.0	117.0	70.0	8

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

WORKLIGHTS

WORKLIGHT BATTERY
PORTABLE LED WORKLIGHTS WITH INTEGRATED BATTERY FOR OFF-GRID OPERATION

1
LED WORKLIGHT BATTERY
30W

2
LED WORKLIGHT BATTERY
20W

3
LED WORKLIGHT BATTERY
10W

4
LED WORKLIGHT BATTERY
67cm Tube

	LED MODULE INTEGRATED	ACCU INCL.	USB	TURNABLE LIGHT	COOL LIGHT	3 year guarantee[1]	

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h][2]	W	lm	K	CRI		IP
LED WORKLIGHT BATTERY 30W	4058075**576513**	1	Orange	Aluminum/Plastic	15 000	30.00	2 400	4 000	≥80	110	IP44
LED WORKLIGHT BATTERY 20W	4058075**576490**	2	Orange	Aluminum/Plastic	15 000	20.00	1 600	4 000	≥80	110	IP44
LED WORKLIGHT BATTERY 10W	4058075**576476**	3	Orange	Aluminum/Plastic	15 000	10.00	800	4 000	≥80	110	IP44
LED WORKLIGHT BATTERY Tube	4058075**576551**	4	Orange	Plastic	15 000	10.00	800	4 000	≥80	110	IP20

Product name		x INCL.	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]		
LED WORKLIGHT BATTERY 30W	15 000	1	311.0	200.0	316.0	4	
LED WORKLIGHT BATTERY 20W	15 000	1	266.0	200.0	276.0	4	
LED WORKLIGHT BATTERY 10W	15 000	1	200.0	206.0	276.0	4	
LED WORKLIGHT BATTERY Tube	15 000	1	704.0	72.0	42.0	4	

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

WORKLIGHT PANEL
LED PANEL WORKLIGHT FOR A PARTICULARLY UNIFORM LIGHT DISTRIBUTION

1
LED WORKLIGHT PANEL

	LED MODULE INTEGRATED	TURNABLE LIGHT	2m	COOL LIGHT	3 year guarantee [1]	

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h][2]	W	lm	K	CRI	⌀°	IP
LED WORKLIGHT PANEL	4058075**576599**	1	Orange	Aluminum/Plastic	15 000	50.00	4 500	4 000	≥80	110	IP20

Product name		x INCL.	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
LED WORKLIGHT PANEL	15 000	1	50.0	201.0	141.0	4

WORKLIGHTS R-STAND SOCKET
FLEXIBLE, PORTABLE WORKLIGHT WITH
INCLUDED POWER OUTLETS

1
LED WORKLIGHT R-STAND SOCKET
50 W 4000 K

2
LED WORKLIGHT R-STAND SOCKET
30 W 4000 K

3
LED WORKLIGHT R-STAND SOCKET
20 W 4000 K

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h]²	W	lm	🌡	K	CRI
LED WORKLIGHT R-STAND SOCKET 50 W 4000 K	4058075321342	1	Dark gray	Aluminum/Steel	25 000	50.00	4 500	-20…+45	4 000	≥80
LED WORKLIGHT R-STAND SOCKET 30 W 4000 K	4058075321328	2	Dark gray	Aluminum/Steel	25 000	30.00	2 700	-20…+45	4 000	≥80
LED WORKLIGHT R-STAND SOCKET 20 W 4000 K	4058075321304	3	Dark gray	Aluminum/Steel	25 000	20.00	1 700	-20…+45	4 000	≥80

Product name	∡°	IP	🔲	l [mm]	w [mm]	h [mm]	📦
LED WORKLIGHT R-STAND SOCKET 50 W 4000 K	120	IP44	100 000	278.0	270.0	375.0	2
LED WORKLIGHT R-STAND SOCKET 30 W 4000 K	120	IP44	100 000	224.0	232.0	307.0	4
LED WORKLIGHT R-STAND SOCKET 20 W 4000 K	120	IP44	100 000	224.0	227.0	278.0	4

¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours

293

WORKLIGHTS S-STAND
HIGHLY FUNCTIONAL AND PORTABLE WORKLIGHTS

1
LED WORKLIGHT S-STAND
50 W 4000 K

2
LED WORKLIGHT S-STAND
30 W 4000 K

3
LED WORKLIGHT S-STAND
20 W 4000 K

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h] 2	W	lm	🌡	K	CRI
LED WORKLIGHT S-STAND 50 W 4000 K	4058075213876	1	Dark gray	Aluminum/Steel	25 000	50.00	4 500	-20…+45	4 000	≥80
LED WORKLIGHT S-STAND 30 W 4000 K	4058075213852	2	Dark gray	Aluminum/Steel	25 000	30.00	2 700	-20…+45	4 000	≥80
LED WORKLIGHT S-STAND 20 W 4000 K	4058075213838	3	Dark gray	Aluminum/Steel	25 000	20.00	1 700	-20…+45	4 000	≥80

Product name	∠°	IP		l [mm]	w [mm]	h [mm]	📦
LED WORKLIGHT S-STAND 50 W 4000 K	120	IP65	100 000	267.0	272.0	395.0	10
LED WORKLIGHT S-STAND 30 W 4000 K	120	IP65	100 000	210.0	220.0	325.0	10
LED WORKLIGHT S-STAND 20 W 4000 K	120	IP65	100 000	166.0	180.0	280.0	10

WORKLIGHTS TRIPOD – ADJUST AND REMOVE
LED WORKLIGHT WITH A STABLE TRIPOD AND REMOVABLE FLOODLIGHTS FOR SEPARATE USE

1
**LED WORKLIGHT BATTERY
3 LIGHT CHARGEABLE**
1x30W + 2x5W

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h] [2]	W [3]	lm	K	CRI	°	IP
LED WORKLIGHT BATTERY 3 LIGHT CHARGEABLE	4058075**576575**	1	Orange	Aluminum/Plastic	15 000	40.00	3 280	4 000	≥80	110	IP54

Product name		x INCL.	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
LED WORKLIGHT BATTERY 3 LIGHT CHARGEABLE	15 000	1	1 694.0	755.0	658.0	2

WORKLIGHTS – TRIPOD
WORKLIGHTS WITH ROBUST STAND

1
LED WORKLIGHT TRIPOD
2X50 W 4000 K

2
LED WORKLIGHT TRIPOD
2X30 W 4000 K

3
LED WORKLIGHT TRIPOD
1X50 W 4000 K

4
LED WORKLIGHT TRIPOD
2X20 W 4000 K

5
LED WORKLIGHT TRIPOD
1X30 W 4000 K

6
LED WORKLIGHT TRIPOD
1X20 W 4000 K

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h]	W	lm		K	CRI
LED WORKLIGHT TRIPOD 2X50 W 4000 K	4058075213999	1	Dark gray	Aluminum/Steel	25 000	100.00	9 000	-20…+45	4 000	≥80
LED WORKLIGHT TRIPOD 2X30 W 4000 K	4058075213951	2	Dark gray	Aluminum/Steel	25 000	60.00	5 400	-20…+45	4 000	≥80
LED WORKLIGHT TRIPOD 1X50 W 4000 K	4058075213975	3	Dark gray	Aluminum/Steel	25 000	50.00	4 500	-20…+45	4 000	≥80
LED WORKLIGHT TRIPOD 2X20 W 4000 K	4058075213913	4	Dark gray	Aluminum/Steel	25 000	40.00	3 400	-20…+45	4 000	≥80
LED WORKLIGHT TRIPOD 1X30 W 4000 K	4058075213937	5	Dark gray	Aluminum/Steel	25 000	30.00	2 700	-20…+45	4 000	≥80
LED WORKLIGHT TRIPOD 1X20 W 4000 K	4058075213890	6	Dark gray	Aluminum/Steel	25 000	20.00	1 700	-20…+45	4 000	≥80

Product name	°	IP		l [mm]	w [mm]	h [mm]	
LED WORKLIGHT TRIPOD 2X50 W 4000 K	120	IP65	100 000	780.0	680.0	1 800.0	4
LED WORKLIGHT TRIPOD 2X30 W 4000 K	120	IP65	100 000	780.0	680.0	1 750.0	4
LED WORKLIGHT TRIPOD 1X50 W 4000 K	120	IP65	100 000	780.0	680.0	1 800.0	4
LED WORKLIGHT TRIPOD 2X20 W 4000 K	120	IP65	100 000	780.0	680.0	1 700.0	4
LED WORKLIGHT TRIPOD 1X30 W 4000 K	120	IP65	100 000	780.0	680.0	1 750.0	4
LED WORKLIGHT TRIPOD 1X20 W 4000 K	120	IP65	100 000	780.0	680.0	1 700.0	4

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

OUTDOOR WALL AND PATHWAY LUMINAIRES

SMART⁺ WIFI TABLEFRAME WITH USB POWERBANK
MOBILE OUTDOOR TABLE LAMP WITH RGBW FUNCTION – RECHARGEABLE VIA USB AND USABLE AS A POWER BANK

1
SMART+ WIFI OUTDOOR TABLEFRAME POWERBANK Dark grey

COLOR

| amazon alexa ENABLED | works with LEDVANCE app | works with Hey Google | WIFI | LDV WIFI * | SWITCH ON OFF ** | USB | | DIM | WARM LIGHT | LEDVANCE 3 year guarantee [1] | |

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h] [2]	W	lm	K	CRI		IP
SMART+ WIFI OUTDOOR TABLEFRAME POWERBANK	4058075564466	1	Dark gray	Aluminum	25000	5.00	270	3000	≥80	360	IP44

Product name		x INCL.	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
SMART+ WIFI OUTDOOR TABLEFRAME POWERBANK Dark grey	12500	1	120.0	120.0	203.0	4

* Works with LEDVANCE WIFI Remote Control. For further information, please see page 512. | [1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

SMART+ WIFI PIPE
SMART OUTDOOR LUMINAIRE FAMILY WITH RGBW FUNCTION IN A SLIM PIPE LOOK

1
SMART+ WIFI OUTDOOR PIPE Wall

2
SMART+ WIFI OUTDOOR PIPE
80cm Post

3
SMART+ WIFI OUTDOOR PIPE
50cm Post

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h]²	W	lm	K	CRI	∢°	IP
SMART+ WIFI OUTDOOR PIPE Wall	4058075564183	1	Dark gray	Aluminum	25 000	10.00	380	3 000	≥80	270	IP44
SMART+ WIFI OUTDOOR PIPE 80CM Post	4058075564220	2	Dark gray	Stainless Steel	25 000	10.00	380	3 000	≥80	270	IP44
SMART+ WIFI OUTDOOR PIPE 50CM Post	4058075564206	3	Dark gray	Stainless Steel	25 000	10.00	380	3 000	≥80	270	IP44

Product name		x INCL.	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	Ø d [mm]	
SMART+ WIFI OUTDOOR PIPE Wall	12 500	1	129.0	89.0	197.0	-	4
SMART+ WIFI OUTDOOR PIPE 80CM Post	12 500	1	-	-	800.0	89.0	2
SMART+ WIFI OUTDOOR PIPE 50CM Post	12 500	1	-	-	500.0	135.0	2

SMART⁺ WIFI CASCADE
SMART OUTDOOR LUMINAIRE FAMILY WITH RGBW FUNCTION IN AN EXTRAORDINARY DESIGN

1
SMART+ WIFI OUTDOOR CASCADE
80cm Post

2
SMART+ WIFI OUTDOOR CASCADE
50cm Post

3
SMART+ WIFI OUTDOOR CASCADE Wall

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h]²	W	lm	K	CRI	°△	IP
SMART+ WIFI OUTDOOR CASCADE 80CM Post	4058075564282	1	Dark gray	Aluminum	25000	10.00	420	3000	≥80	270	IP44
SMART+ WIFI OUTDOOR CASCADE 50CM Post	4058075564268	2	Dark gray	Aluminum	25000	10.00	420	3000	≥80	270	IP44
SMART+ WIFI OUTDOOR CASCADE Wall	4058075564244	3	Dark gray	Aluminum	25000	10.00	420	3000	≥80	270	IP44

Product name		x INCL.	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
SMART+ WIFI OUTDOOR CASCADE 80CM Post	12500	1	200.0	160.0	800.0	2
SMART+ WIFI OUTDOOR CASCADE 50CM Post	12500	1	200.0	160.0	500.0	2
SMART+ WIFI OUTDOOR CASCADE Wall	12500	1	160.0	120.0	180.0	4

* Works with LEDVANCE WIFI Remote Control. For further information, please see page 512. | ¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours

SMART+ WIFI FLARE UPDOWN
SMART OUTDOOR LUMINAIRE FAMILY WITH RGBW FUNCTION – LIGHT OUTPUT UPWARD AND DOWNWARD

1
SMART+ WIFI OUTDOOR FLARE UPDOWN
80cm Post

2
SMART+ WIFI OUTDOOR FLARE UPDOWN
50Ccm Post

3
SMART+ WIFI OUTDOOR FLARE UPDOWN
Wall

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h]²	W	lm	K	CRI	∢°	IP
SMART+ WIFI OUTDOOR FLARE UPDOWN 80CM Post	4058075564343	1	Dark gray	Aluminum	25 000	14.00	1 000	3 000	≥80	320	IP44
SMART+ WIFI OUTDOOR FLARE UPDOWN 50CM Post	4058075564329	2	Dark gray	Aluminum	25 000	14.00	1 000	3 000	≥80	320	IP44
SMART+ WIFI OUTDOOR FLARE UPDOWN Wall	4058075564305	3	Dark gray	Aluminum	25 000	14.00	1 000	3 000	≥80	320	IP44

Product name		x INCL.	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
SMART+ WIFI OUTDOOR FLARE UPDOWN 80CM Post	12 500	1	194.0	144.0	800.0	2
SMART+ WIFI OUTDOOR FLARE UPDOWN 50CM Post	12 500	1	194.0	144.0	500.0	2
SMART+ WIFI OUTDOOR FLARE UPDOWN Wall	12 500	1	132.0	100.0	246.0	4

* Works with LEDVANCE WIFI Remote Control. For further information, please see page 512. | ¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours

SMART⁺ WIFI CUBE MULTICOLOR
STYLISH WALL AND BOLLARD LUMINAIRES WITH COLOR-CHANGING FUNCTION

1
SMART+ WIFI CUBE UpDown

2
SMART+ WIFI CUBE
80CM Post

3
SMART+ WIFI CUBE
50CM Post

4
SMART+ WIFI CUBE Wall

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h]	W	lm	K	CRI	
SMART+ WIFI CUBE UpDown	4058075**478077**	1	Dark gray	Aluminum	25 000	13.50	900	RGB, 3 000	≥80	315
SMART+ WIFI CUBE 80 CM Post	4058075**478176**	2	Dark gray	Aluminum	25 000	9.50	450	RGB, 3 000	≥80	205
SMART+ WIFI CUBE 50 CM Post	4058075**478152**	3	Dark gray	Aluminum	25 000	9.50	450	RGB, 3 000	≥80	205
SMART+ WIFI CUBE Wall	4058075**478114**	4	Dark gray	Aluminum	25 000	9.50	450	RGB, 3 000	≥80	205

Product name	IP		l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
SMART+ WIFI CUBE UpDown	IP44	12 500	110.0	80.0	205.0	4
SMART+ WIFI CUBE 80 CM Post	IP44	12 500	120.0	120.0	800.0	2
SMART+ WIFI CUBE 50 CM Post	IP44	12 500	120.0	120.0	500.0	2
SMART+ WIFI CUBE Wall	IP44	12 500	110.0	80.0	116.0	4

* Works with LEDVANCE WIFI Remote Control. For further information, please see page 512. | ¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours

SMART⁺ WIFI LANTERN FLARE MULTICOLOR
WALL AND BOLLARD LUMINAIRES IN FLARE DESIGNS WITH COLOR-CHANGING FUNCTION

1
SMART+ WIFI FLARE Wall

2
SMART+ WIFI FLARE
60CM Post

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h]	W	lm	K	CRI	°
SMART+ WIFI FLARE Wall	4058075**478275**	1	Dark gray	Aluminum	25 000	7.50	320	RGB, 3 000	≥80	230
SMART+ WIFI FLARE 60CM Post	4058075**478299**	2	Dark gray	Aluminum	25 000	7.50	320	RGB, 3 000	≥80	230

Product name	IP		l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	Ø d [mm]	
SMART+ WIFI FLARE Wall	IP44	12 500	98.0	66.0	331.0	-	4
SMART+ WIFI FLARE 60CM Post	IP44	12 500	-	-	604.0	110.0	2

* Works with LEDVANCE WIFI Remote Control. For further information, please see page 512. | [1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

SMART+ BLUETOOTH MODERN LANTERN MULTICOLOR
PURISTIC WALL AND BOLLARD LUMINAIRES WITH TUNABLE WHITE AND RGB FUNCTION

1
SMART+ MODERN LANTERN Wall
Multicolor

2
SMART+ MODERN LANTERN Bollard
90cm Multicolor

3
SMART+ MODERN LANTERN Bollard
50cm Multicolor

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h]	W	lm	K	CRI	°
SMART+ MODERN LANTERN Wall Multicolor	4058075**184572**	1	Dark gray	Aluminum	25 000	12.00	650	RGB, 2 000…6 500	80	360
SMART+ MODERN LANTERN Bollard 90cm Multicolor	4058075**184619**	2	Dark gray	Aluminum	25 000	12.00	650	RGB, 2 000…6 500	80	360
SMART+ MODERN LANTERN Bollard 50cm Multicolor	4058075**184589**	3	Dark gray	Aluminum	25 000	12.00	650	RGB, 2 000…6 500	80	360

Product name	IP		l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	Ø d [mm]	
SMART+ MODERN LANTERN Wall Multicolor	IP44	100 000	176.0	110.0	240.0	-	4
SMART+ MODERN LANTERN Bollard 90cm Multicolor	IP44	100 000	-	-	900.0	110.0	2
SMART+ MODERN LANTERN Bollard 50cm Multicolor	IP44	100 000	-	-	500.0	110.0	2

¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours

ENDURA® STYLE SOLAR BOUQUET
LED OUTDOOR LUMINAIRE FAMILY WITH INTEGRATED SOLAR MODULE

ENDURA® STYLE SOLAR BOUQUET
LED OUTDOOR LUMINAIRE FAMILY WITH INTEGRATED
SOLAR MODULE

1
ENDURA STYLE SOLAR BOUQUET Wall
sensor stainless steel

2
ENDURA STYLE SOLAR BOUQUET Wall
sensor black

3
ENDURA STYLE SOLAR BOUQUET
50cm Post sensor stainless steel

4
ENDURA STYLE SOLAR BOUQUET
50cm Post sensor black

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h]²	W	lm	K	CRI	IP	
ENDURA STYLE SOLAR BOUQUET Wall sensor stainless steel	4058075564503	1	Steel	Aluminum	25000	6.00	550	3000	>80	IP44	12500
ENDURA STYLE SOLAR BOUQUET Wall sensor black	4058075564541	2	Dark gray	Aluminum	25000	6.00	550	3000	>80	IP44	12500
ENDURA STYLE SOLAR BOUQUET 50cm Post sensor stainless steel	4058075564527	3	Steel	Aluminum	25000	6.00	550	3000	>80	IP44	12500
ENDURA STYLE SOLAR BOUQUET 50cm Post sensor black	4058075564565	4	Dark gray	Aluminum	25000	6.00	550	3000	>80	IP44	12500

Product name	x INCL.	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
ENDURA STYLE SOLAR BOUQUET Wall sensor stainless steel	1	180.0	150.0	365.0	4
ENDURA STYLE SOLAR BOUQUET Wall sensor black	1	180.0	150.0	365.0	4
ENDURA STYLE SOLAR BOUQUET 50cm Post sensor stainless steel	1	150.0	150.0	500.0	4
ENDURA STYLE SOLAR BOUQUET 50cm Post sensor black	1	150.0	150.0	500.0	4

¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours

ENDURA® STYLE SOLAR SENSOR DOUBLE CIRCLE
STAINLESS STEEL WALL- AND BOLLARD LUMINAIRES WITH SOLAR PANEL AND SENSOR

1
ENDURA STYLE Solar Sensor Wall
Double Circle 6W ST

2
ENDURA STYLE Solar Sensor Wall
Double Circle 6W BK

3
ENDURA STYLE Solar Sensor Post
Double Circle 40CM 6W ST

4
ENDURA STYLE Solar Sensor Post
Double Circle 40CM 6W B

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h]	W	lm	K	CRI	IP	
ENDURA STYLE Solar Sensor Wall Double Circle 6W ST	4058075**392687**	1	Steel	Stainless steel	50 000	6.00	400	3 000	≥80	IP44	12 500
ENDURA STYLE Solar Sensor Wall Double Circle 6W BK	4058075**392724**	2	Black	Stainless steel	50 000	6.00	400	3 000	≥80	IP44	12 500
ENDURA STYLE Solar Sensor Post Double Circle 40CM 6W ST	4058075**392700**	3	Steel	Stainless steel	50 000	6.00	400	3 000	≥80	IP44	12 500
ENDURA STYLE Solar Sensor Post Double Circle 40CM 6W BK	4058075**392748**	4	Black	Stainless steel	50 000	6.00	400	3 000	≥80	IP44	12 500

Product name	l [mm]	w [mm]	h [mm]	ø d [mm]	
ENDURA STYLE Solar Sensor Wall Double Circle 6W ST	185.0	178.0	220.0	-	4
ENDURA STYLE Solar Sensor Wall Double Circle 6W BK	185.0	178.0	220.0	-	4
ENDURA STYLE Solar Sensor Post Double Circle 40CM 6W ST	-	-	400.0	178.0	4
ENDURA STYLE Solar Sensor Post Double Circle 40CM 6W BK	-	-	400.0	178.0	4

¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours

ENDURA® STYLE BAT
OUTDOOR LUMINAIRE FAMILY IN A MODERN WING DESIGN
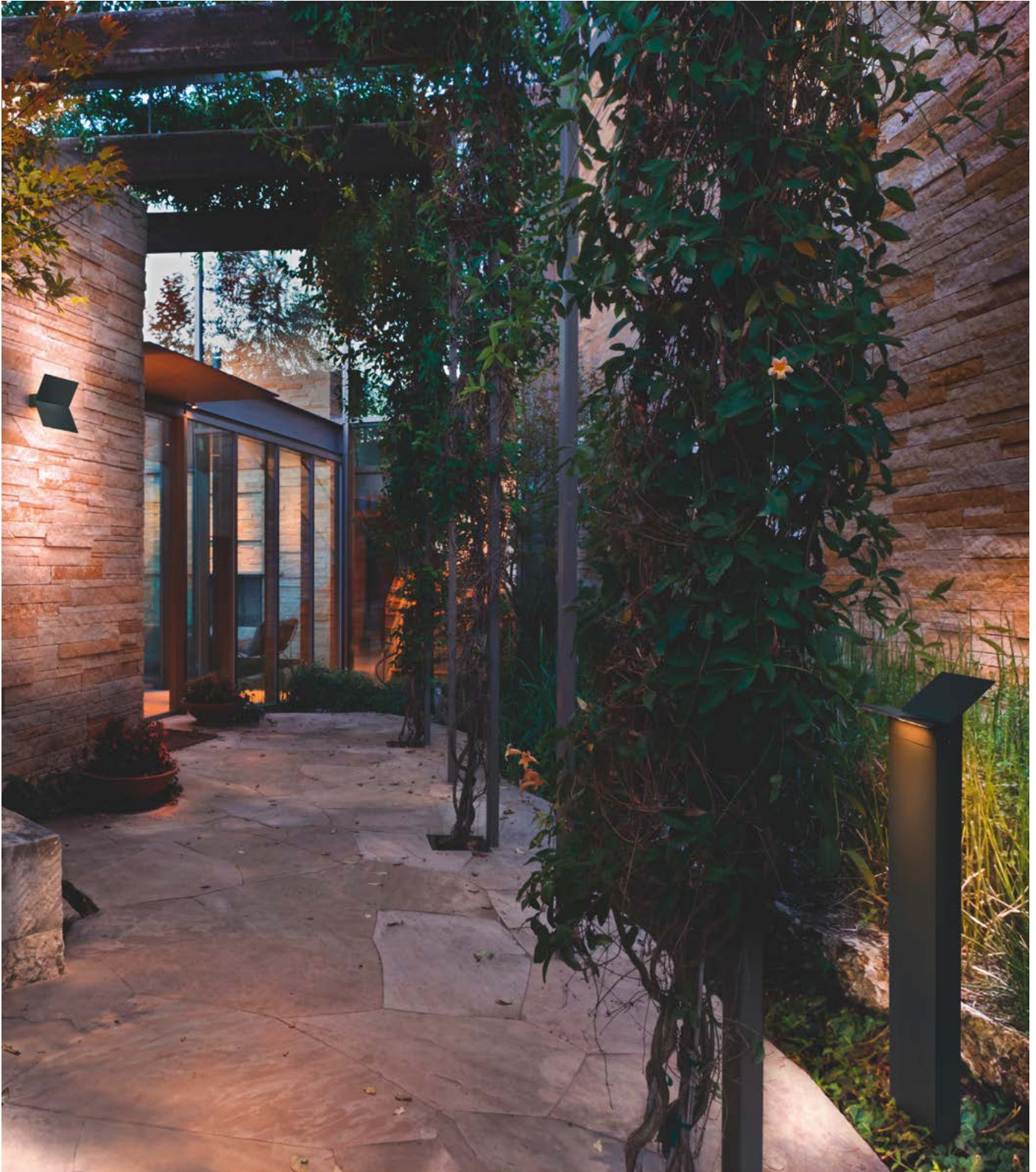
1
ENDURA STYLE BAT
80cm Post

2
ENDURA STYLE BAT
50cm Post

3
ENDURA STYLE BAT Wall

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h]	W	lm	K	CRI	[°]	IP
ENDURA STYLE BAT 80CM Post	4058075564107	1	Dark gray	Aluminum	25 000	9.50	580	3 000	≥80	120	IP44
ENDURA STYLE BAT 50CM Post	4058075564084	2	Dark gray	Aluminum	25 000	9.50	580	3 000	≥80	120	IP44
ENDURA STYLE BAT Wall	4058075564060	3	Dark gray	Aluminum	25 000	9.50	580	3 000	≥80	120	IP44

Product name		x INCL.	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
ENDURA STYLE BAT 80CM Post	12 500	1	200.0	177.0	800.0	2
ENDURA STYLE BAT 50CM Post	12 500	1	200.0	177.0	500.0	2
ENDURA STYLE BAT Wall	12 500	1	177.0	169.0	84.0	4

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

321

ENDURA® STYLE CRYSTAL
STAINLESS STEEL WALL AND BOLLARD LUMINAIRES WITH TIMELESS DESIGN

1
ENDURA STYLE CRYSTAL Wall UpDown
9W

2
ENDURA STYLE CRYSTAL Wall Sensor
5W

3
ENDURA STYLE CRYSTAL Torch Sensor
5W

4
ENDURA STYLE CRYSTAL Wall
4.5W

5
ENDURA STYLE CRYSTAL
80CM Post 4.5W

6
ENDURA STYLE CRYSTAL
40CM Post 4.5W

7
ENDURA STYLE CRYSTAL Torch
4.5W

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h] [2]	W	lm	K	CRI	IP	
ENDURA STYLE CRYSTAL Wall UpDown 9W	4058075474130	1	Steel	Steel	25 000	9.00	800	3 000	≥80	IP44	12 500
ENDURA STYLE CRYSTAL Wall Sensor 5W	4058075474154	2	Steel	Steel	25 000	5.00	400	3 000	≥80	IP44	12 500
ENDURA STYLE CRYSTAL Torch Sensor 5W	4058075474192	3	Steel	Steel	25 000	5.00	400	3 000	≥80	IP44	12 500
ENDURA STYLE CRYSTAL Wall 4.5W	4058075474178	4	Steel	Steel	25 000	4.50	400	3 000	≥80	IP44	12 500
ENDURA STYLE CRYSTAL 80CM Post 4.5W	4058075474239	5	Steel	Steel	25 000	4.50	400	3 000	≥80	IP44	12 500
ENDURA STYLE CRYSTAL 40CM Post 4.5W	4058075474253	6	Steel	Steel	25 000	4.50	400	3 000	≥80	IP44	12 500
ENDURA STYLE CRYSTAL Torch 4.5W	4058075474215	7	Steel	Steel	25 000	4.50	400	3 000	≥80	IP44	12 500

Product name	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
ENDURA STYLE CRYSTAL Wall UpDown 9W	105.0	80.0	215.0	6
ENDURA STYLE CRYSTAL Wall sensor 5W	105.0	80.0	200.0	6
ENDURA STYLE CRYSTAL Torch Sensor 5W	80.0	80.0	250.0	6
ENDURA STYLE CRYSTAL Wall 4.5W	105.0	80.0	160.0	6
ENDURA STYLE CRYSTAL 80CM Post 4.5W	80.0	80.0	800.0	6
ENDURA STYLE CRYSTAL 40CM Post 4.5W	80.0	80.0	400.0	6
ENDURA STYLE CRYSTAL Torch 4.5W	80.0	80.0	225.0	6

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

ENDURA® STYLE LANTERN FLARE
WALL AND BOLLARD LUMINAIRES IN FLARE DESIGNS

1

ENDURA STYLE LANTERN FLARE Wall
7W

2

ENDURA STYLE LANTERN FLARE
60CM Post 7W

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h]	W	lm	K	CRI	°	IP
ENDURA STYLE LANTERN FLARE Wall 7W	4058075**478039**	1	Dark gray	Aluminum	25 000	7.00	470	3 000	≥80	230	IP44
ENDURA STYLE LANTERN FLARE 60CM Post 7W	4058075**478053**	2	Dark gray	Aluminum	25 000	7.00	470	3 000	≥80	230	IP44

Product name		l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	Ø d [mm]	
ENDURA STYLE LANTERN FLARE Wall 7W	12 500	98.0	68.0	331.0	-	4
ENDURA STYLE LANTERN FLARE 60CM Post 7W	12 500	-	-	604.0	110.0	2

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

325

ENDURA® STYLE PYRAMID
PURISTIC WALL AND BOLLARD LUMINAIRES WITH INDIRECT LIGHT
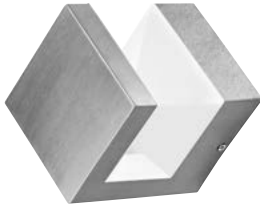
1
ENDURA STYLE PYRAMID Wall
9W

2
ENDURA STYLE PYRAMID
80CM Post 9W

3
ENDURA STYLE PYRAMID
50CM Post 9W

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h] [2]	W	lm	K	CRI	°	IP
ENDURA STYLE PYRAMID Wall 9W	4058075477896	1	Steel	Stainless steel	25 000	9.00	600	3 000	≥80	90	IP44
ENDURA STYLE PYRAMID 80CM Post 9W	4058075477933	2	Steel	Stainless steel	25 000	9.00	600	3 000	≥80	90	IP44
ENDURA STYLE PYRAMID 50CM Post 9W	4058075477919	3	Steel	Stainless steel	25 000	9.00	600	3 000	≥80	90	IP44

Product name		l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
ENDURA STYLE PYRAMID Wall 9W	12 500	125.0	100.0	100.0	4
ENDURA STYLE PYRAMID 80CM Post 9W	12 500	100.0	100.0	800.0	2
ENDURA STYLE PYRAMID 50CM Post 9W	12 500	100.0	100.0	500.0	2

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

327

ENDURA® STYLE ELLIPSE
STYLISH LED LUMINAIRES FOR DIRECT LIGHT

ENDURA® STYLE ELLIPSE
STYLISH LED LUMINAIRES FOR DIRECT LIGHT

1
ENDURA STYLE Ellipse
13 W DG

2
ENDURA STYLE Ellipse
900 13 W DG

3
ENDURA STYLE Ellipse
500 13 W DG

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h]	W	lm	K	CRI	°	IP
ENDURA STYLE Ellipse 13 W DG	4058075**205079**	1	Dark gray	Aluminum	30 000	12.50	890	3 000	>80	122	IP44
ENDURA STYLE Ellipse 900 13 W DG	4058075**205116**	2	Dark gray	Aluminum	30 000	12.50	890	3 000	>80	122	IP44
ENDURA STYLE Ellipse 500 13 W DG	4058075**205093**	3	Dark gray	Aluminum	30 000	12.50	890	3 000	>80	122	IP44

Product name		l [mm]	w [mm]	h [mm]	
ENDURA STYLE Ellipse 13 W DG	15 000	161.0	186.0	75.0	4
ENDURA STYLE Ellipse 900 13 W DG	15 000	75.0	186.0	900.0	2
ENDURA STYLE Ellipse 500 13 W DG	15 000	75.0	186.0	500.0	2

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

ENDURA® STYLE LANTERN MODERN
MODERN LED LUMINAIRES WITH LIGHT GUIDE

1
ENDURA STYLE Lantern Modern
12 W DG

2
ENDURA STYLE Lantern Modern
900 12 W DG

3
ENDURA STYLE Lantern Modern
500 12 W DG

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h] [2]	W	lm	K	CRI	∠°	IP
ENDURA STYLE Lantern Modern 12 W DG	4058075205017	1	Dark gray	Aluminum	30 000	11.50	610	3 000	>80	210	IP44
ENDURA STYLE Lantern Modern 900 12 W DG	4058075205055	2	Dark gray	Aluminum	30 000	11.50	610	3 000	>80	210	IP44
ENDURA STYLE Lantern Modern 500 12 W DG	4058075205031	3	Dark gray	Aluminum	30 000	11.50	610	3 000	>80	210	IP44

Product name		l [mm]	w [mm]	h [mm]	Ø d [mm]	
ENDURA STYLE Lantern Modern 12 W DG	15 000	176.0	110.0	240.0	-	4
ENDURA STYLE Lantern Modern 900 12 W DG	15 000	-	-	900.0	110.0	2
ENDURA STYLE Lantern Modern 500 12 W DG	15 000	-	-	500.0	110.0	2

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

ENDURA® STYLE CYLINDER
HIGH-QUALITY LED WALL, CEILING AND PATHWAY LUMINAIRES

1
ENDURA STYLE Cylinder Wall Sensor
6 W ST

2
ENDURA STYLE Cylinder Wall
6 W ST

3
ENDURA STYLE Cylinder
800 6 W ST

4
ENDURA STYLE Cylinder
500 6 W ST

5
ENDURA STYLE Cylinder Ceiling
6 W ST

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h] [2]	W	lm	K	CRI	IP	
ENDURA STYLE Cylinder Wall Sensor 6 W ST	4058075205352	1	Steel	Stainless steel	30 000	6.00	360	3 000	>80	IP44	15 000
ENDURA STYLE Cylinder Wall 6 W ST	4058075205338	2	Steel	Stainless steel	30 000	6.00	360	3 000	>80	IP44	15 000
ENDURA STYLE Cylinder 800 6 W ST	4058075205390	3	Steel	Stainless steel	30 000	6.00	360	3 000	>80	IP44	15 000
ENDURA STYLE Cylinder 500 6 W ST	4058075205376	4	Steel	Stainless steel	30 000	6.00	360	3 000	>80	IP44	15 000
ENDURA STYLE Cylinder Ceiling 6 W ST	4058075205413	5	Steel	Stainless steel	30 000	6.00	360	3 000	>80	IP44	15 000

Product name	l [mm]	w [mm]	h [mm]	Ø d [mm]	
ENDURA STYLE Cylinder Wall Sensor 6 W ST	150.0	102.0	135.0	-	6
ENDURA STYLE Cylinder Wall 6 W ST	138.0	102.0	135.0	-	6
ENDURA STYLE Cylinder 800 6 W ST	-	-	800.0	102.0	2
ENDURA STYLE Cylinder 500 6 W ST	-	-	500.0	102.0	2
ENDURA STYLE Cylinder Ceiling 6 W ST	-	-	87.0	102.0	6

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

ENDURA® CLASSIC PIPE AMBER
OUTDOOR LUMINAIRE FAMILY WITH GLASS DIFFUSER IN ELEGANT AMBER – FOR LED LAMPS WITH E27 BASE

ENDURA® CLASSIC PIPE AMBER
OUTDOOR LUMINAIRE FAMILY WITH GLASS DIFFUSER IN
ELEGANT AMBER – FOR LED LAMPS WITH E27 BASE

1
ENDURA CLASSIC PIPE Wall
E27

ALU

2
ENDURA CLASSIC PIPE
80cm Post E27

STAINLESS STEEL

3
ENDURA CLASSIC PIPE
50cm Post E27

STAINLESS STEEL

E27

LEDVANCE 5 year guarantee [1]

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	IP	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	Ø d [mm]	
ENDURA CLASSIC PIPE Wall E27	4058075554214	1	Dark gray	Aluminum	IP44	129.0	90.0	197.0	-	4
ENDURA CLASSIC PIPE 80CM Post E27	4058075554252	2	Dark gray	Stainless Steel	IP44	-	-	800.0	135.0	2
ENDURA CLASSIC PIPE 50CM Post E27	4058075554238	3	Dark gray	Stainless Steel	IP44	-	-	500.0	135.0	2

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee

ENDURA® CLASSIC CASCADE AMBER
OUTDOOR LUMINAIRE FAMILY WITH AMBER-COATED GLASS DIFFUSERS – FOR LED LAMPS WITH E27 BASE

1
ENDURA CLASSIC CASCADE
80cm Post E27 AMB

2
ENDURA CLASSIC CASCADE
50cm Post E27 AMB

3
ENDURA CLASSIC CASCADE Wall
E27 AMB

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	IP	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	📦
ENDURA CLASSIC CASCADE 80 CM Post E27 AMB	4058075554313	1	Dark gray	Aluminum	IP44	200.0	160.0	800.0	2
ENDURA CLASSIC CASCADE 50 CM Post E27 AMB	4058075554290	2	Dark gray	Aluminum	IP44	200.0	160.0	500.0	2
ENDURA CLASSIC CASCADE Wall E27 AMB	4058075554276	3	Dark gray	Aluminum	IP44	160.0	120.0	180.0	4

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee

ENDURA® CLASSIC CASCADE CLEAR
OUTDOOR LUMINAIRE FAMILY WITH TRANSPARENT GLASS DIFFUSERS – FOR LED LAMPS WITH E27 BASE

1
ENDURA CLASSIC CASCADE
80cm Post E27 CLR

2
ENDURA CLASSIC CASCADE
50cm Post E27 CLR

3
ENDURA CLASSIC CASCADE Wall
E27 CLR

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	IP	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	🗄
ENDURA CLASSIC CASCADE 80CM Post E27 CLR	4058075554375	1	Dark gray	Aluminum	IP44	200.0	160.0	800.0	2
ENDURA CLASSIC CASCADE 50CM Post E27 CLR	4058075554351	2	Dark gray	Aluminum	IP44	200.0	160.0	500.0	2
ENDURA CLASSIC CASCADE Wall E27 CLR	4058075554337	3	Dark gray	Aluminum	IP44	160.0	120.0	180.0	4

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee

ENDURA® CLASSIC FRAME
OUTDOOR LUMINAIRE FAMILY IN A CLASSIC FRAME DESIGN – FOR LED LAMPS WITH E27 BASE

1
ENDURA CLASSIC FRAME Wall E27

2
ENDURA CLASSIC FRAME
80cm Post E27

3
ENDURA CLASSIC FRAME
60cm Post E27

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	IP	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
ENDURA CLASSIC FRAME Wall E27	4058075554399	1	Dark gray	Aluminum	IP44	140.0	110.0	245.0	4
ENDURA CLASSIC FRAME 80CM Post E27	4058075554436	2	Dark gray	Aluminum	IP44	110.0	110.0	800.0	2
ENDURA CLASSIC FRAME 60CM Post E27	4058075554412	3	Dark gray	Aluminum	IP44	110.0	110.0	600.0	2

ENDURA® CLASSIC CALICE
WALL AND BOLLARD LUMINAIRES WITH GLAS DIFFUSOR AND ELEGANT STAINLESS STEEL HOUSING

1
ENDURA CLASSIC CALICE WALL Sensor
E27

2
ENDURA CLASSIC CALICE WALL
E27 ST

3
ENDURA CLASSIC CALICE
80CM Post E27

4
ENDURA CLASSIC CALICE
50CM Post E27

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	IP	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	Ø d [mm]	
ENDURA CLASSIC CALICE WALL Sensor E27	4058075**477971**	1	Steel	Stainless steel	IP44	161.0	120.0	305.0	-	4
ENDURA CLASSIC CALICE WALL E27 ST	4058075**477957**	2	Steel	Stainless steel	IP44	161.0	120.0	290.0	-	4
ENDURA CLASSIC CALICE 80CM Post E27	4058075**478015**	3	Steel	Stainless steel	IP44	-	-	800.0	120.0	2
ENDURA CLASSIC CALICE 50CM Post E27	4058075**477995**	4	Steel	Stainless steel	IP44	-	-	500.0	120.0	2

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee

343

ENDURA® CLASSIC TRADITION ALU
CLASSIC OUTDOOR LUMINAIRES MADE FROM ALUMINUM WITH E27 BASE

1

ENDURA CLASSIC Trad Alu Up Sensor
E27 GD

2

ENDURA CLASSIC Trad Alu Up
E27 GD

3

ENDURA CLASSIC Trad Alu Down
E27 GD

4

ENDURA CLASSIC Trad Alu
1000 E27 BK/GD

5

ENDURA CLASSIC Trad Alu
330 E27 GD

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	IP	l [mm]	w [mm]	h [mm]	
ENDURA CLASSIC Trad Alu Up Sensor E27 GD [3]	4058075206281	1	Black/Gold	Aluminum	IP44	230.0	170.0	280.0	4
ENDURA CLASSIC Trad Alu Up E27 GD [3]	4058075206229	2	Black/Gold	Aluminum	IP44	230.0	170.0	260.0	4
ENDURA CLASSIC Trad Alu Down E27 GD [3]	4058075206168	3	Black/Gold	Aluminum	IP44	230.0	170.0	230.0	4
ENDURA CLASSIC Trad Alu 1000 E27 GD [3]	4058075206380	4	Black/Gold	Aluminum	IP44	170.0	170.0	1000.0	4
ENDURA CLASSIC Trad Alu 330 E27 GD [3]	4058075206342	5	Black/Gold	Aluminum	IP44	170.0	170.0	325.0	4

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee

ENDURA® CLASSIC POST
TIMELESS STAINLESS STEEL OUTDOOR LUMINAIRES WITH E27 BASE

1
ENDURA CLASSIC Post Down
E27 ST

2
ENDURA CLASSIC Post Up
E27 ST

3
ENDURA CLASSIC Post Up Sensor
E27 ST

4
ENDURA CLASSIC Post
550 E27 ST

5
ENDURA CLASSIC Post
800 E27 ST

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	IP	l [mm]	w [mm]	h [mm]	Ø d [mm]	
ENDURA CLASSIC Post Down E27 ST [3]	4058075**206526**	1	Steel	Stainless steel	IP44	212.0	127.0	195.0	-	4
ENDURA CLASSIC Post Up E27 ST [3]	4058075**206502**	2	Steel	Stainless steel	IP44	212.0	127.0	193.0	-	4
ENDURA CLASSIC Post Up Sensor E27 ST [3]	4058075**206540**	3	Steel	Stainless steel	IP44	212.0	127.0	193.0	-	4
ENDURA CLASSIC Post 550 E27 ST [3]	4058075**206564**	4	Steel	Stainless steel	IP44	-	-	550.0	127.0	4
ENDURA CLASSIC Post 800 E27 ST [3]	4058075**206588**	5	Steel	Stainless steel	IP44	-	-	127.0	800.0	4

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee

SMART⁺ WIFI BRICK
SMART WALL LUMINAIRES WITH RGBW FUNCTION AND LIGHT OUTPUT UPWARD AND DOWNWARD

1
SMART+ WIFI OUTDOOR BRICK Wide
Dark Grey

2
SMART+ WIFI OUTDOOR BRICK
Dark grey

3
SMART+ WIFI OUTDOOR BRICK
Stainless steel

4
SMART+ WIFI OUTDOOR BRICK Wide
Stainless steel

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h]²	W	lm	K	CRI	°	IP
SMART+ WIFI OUTDOOR BRICK Wide Dark Grey	4058075564404	1	Dark gray	Aluminum	25 000	14.00	600	3 000	≥80	290	IP44
SMART+ WIFI OUTDOOR BRICK Dark grey	4058075564367	2	Dark gray	Aluminum	25 000	14.00	550	3 000	≥80	275	IP44
SMART+ WIFI OUTDOOR BRICK Stainless steel	4058075564428	3	Steel	Aluminum/Steel	25 000	14.00	550	3 000	≥80	275	IP44
SMART+ WIFI OUTDOOR BRICK Wide Stainless steel	4058075564442	4	Steel	Aluminum/Steel	25 000	14.00	600	3 000	≥80	290	IP44

Product name		x INCL.	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
SMART+ WIFI OUTDOOR BRICK Wide Dark Grey	12 500	1	145.0	75.0	85.0	4
SMART+ WIFI OUTDOOR BRICK Dark grey	12 500	1	85.0	85.0	85.0	4
SMART+ WIFI OUTDOOR BRICK Stainless steel	12 500	1	85.0	85.0	85.0	4
SMART+ WIFI OUTDOOR BRICK Wide Stainless steel	12 500	1	75.0	145.0	85.0	4

* Works with LEDVANCE WIFI Remote Control. For further information, please see page 512. | ¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours

SMART⁺ WIFI CURVE MULTICOLOR
WALL LUMINAIRES IN AESTHETIC CURVED DESIGNS WITH COLOR-CHANGING FUNCTION

1
SMART+ WIFI CURVE DG

2
SMART+ WIFI CURVE SI

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h]	W	lm	K	CRI	°
SMART+ WIFI CURVE DG	4058075478336	1	Dark gray	Aluminum	25 000	9.00	520	RGB, 3 000	≥80	260
SMART+ WIFI CURVE SI	4058075478350	2	Silver	Aluminum	25 000	9.00	520	RGB, 3 000	≥80	260

Product name	IP		l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
SMART+ WIFI CURVE DG	IP44	12 500	93.0	100.0	248.0	4
SMART+ WIFI CURVE SI	IP44	12 500	93.0	100.0	248.0	4

* Works with LEDVANCE WIFI Remote Control. For further information, please see page 512. | [1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

ENDURA® STYLE SOLAR SENSOR WALL CIRCLE
SELF-POWERED SOLAR WALL LUMINAIRE WITH DAYLIGHT- AND MOTION SENSOR

1

ENDURA STYLE Solar Sensor Wall Circle
6W BK

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h]	W	lm
ENDURA STYLE Solar Sensor Wall Circle 6W BK	4058075392762	1	Black	Polycarbonate (PC)/Acrylonitrile butadiene styrene (ABS)	50 000	6.00	400

Product name	K	CRI	IP		l [mm]	w [mm]	h [mm]	
ENDURA STYLE Solar Sensor Wall Circle 6W BK	3000	≥80	IP44	12 500	200.0	160.0	70.0	4

ENDURA® STYLE DISC WALL
LED OUTDOOR WALL LUMINAIRES WITH OR WITHOUT INTEGRATED SENSORS
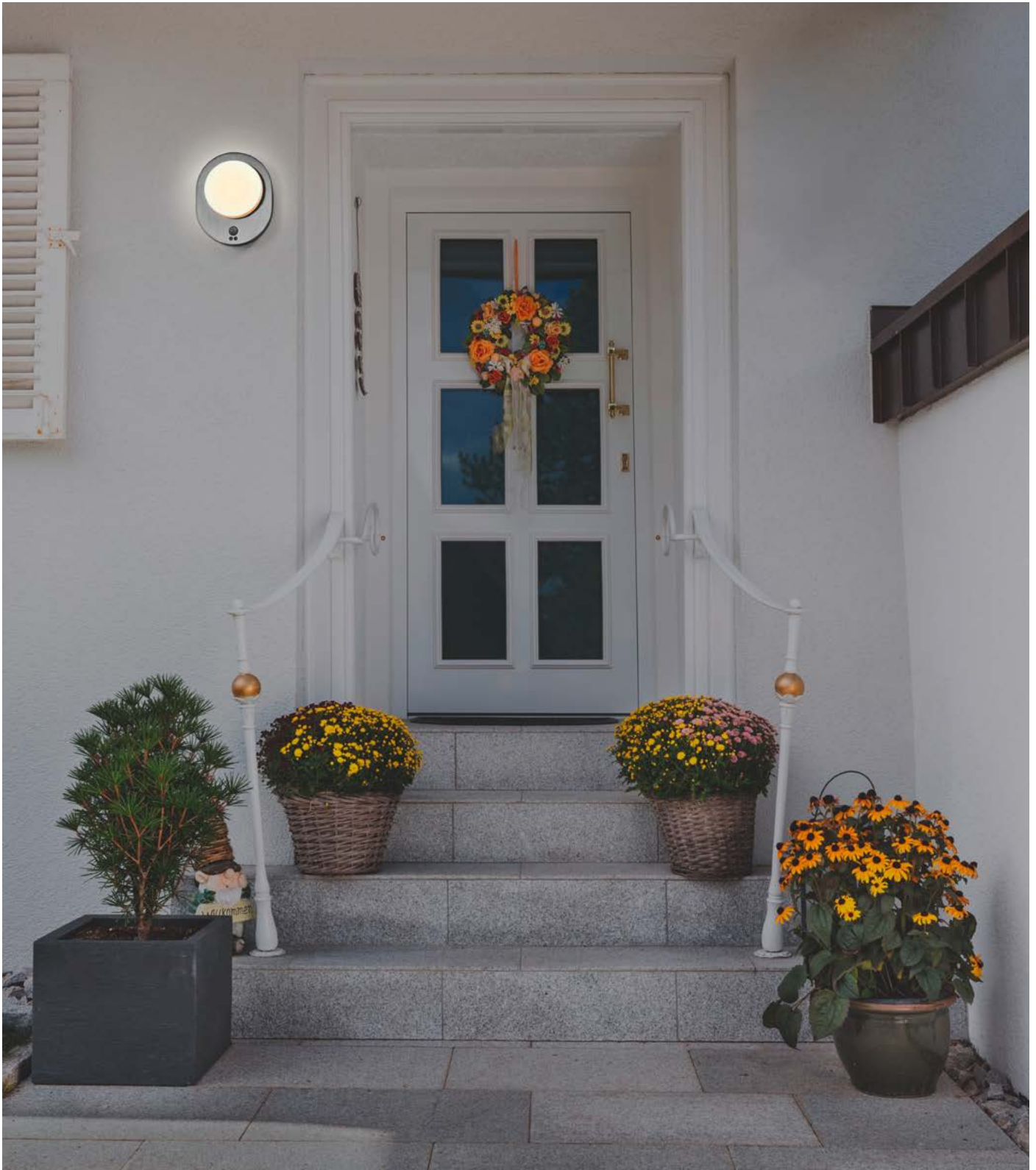
1
ENDURA STYLE DISC Wall Sensor

2
ENDURA STYLE DISC Wall

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h] [2]	W	lm	K	CRI	IP	
ENDURA STYLE DISC Wall Sensor	4058075**564145**	1	Steel	Stainless Steel	25 000	8.00	370	3 000	≥80	IP44	12 500
ENDURA STYLE DISC Wall	4058075**564121**	2	Steel	Stainless Steel	25 000	8.00	370	3 000	≥80	IP44	12 500

Product name	x INCL.	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	Ø d [mm]	
ENDURA STYLE DISC Wall Sensor	1	244.0	200.0	60.0	-	4
ENDURA STYLE DISC Wall	1	-	-	60.0	200.0	4

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

ENDURA® STYLE BOW WALL
AESTHETIC LED OUTDOOR WALL LUMINAIRES FOR INDIRECT LIGHTING

ENDURA® STYLE BOW WALL
AESTHETIC LED OUTDOOR WALL LUMINAIRES FOR
INDIRECT LIGHTING
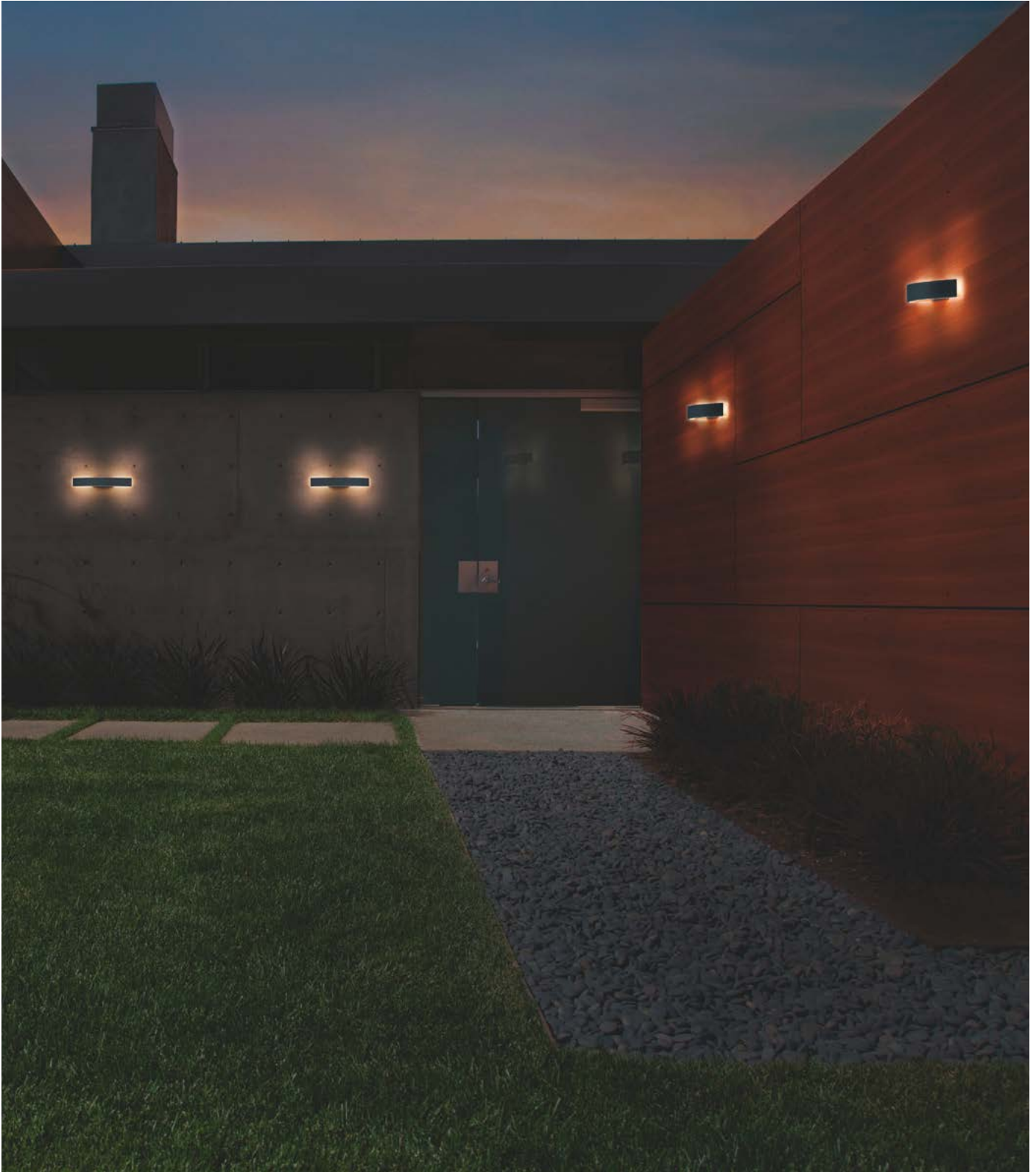
1
ENDURA STYLE BOW Wall

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h] [2]	W	lm	K	CRI	⌀°	IP
ENDURA STYLE BOW Wall	4058075**564589**	1	Dark gray	Aluminum	25 000	7.00	280	3 000	>80	355	IP44

Product name		x INCL.	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
ENDURA STYLE BOW Wall	100 000	1	270.0	37.0	58.0	4

ENDURA® STYLE EDGE WALL UPDOWN
WALL LUMINAIRE IN A REDUCED ALUMINUM LOOK WITH LIGHT OUTLET UP AND DOWN

1
ENDURA STYLE EDGE Wall UpDown
7W

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h]	W	lm	K	CRI	IP	
ENDURA STYLE EDGE Wall UpDown 7W	4058075**478091**	1	Steel	Stainless steel	25 000	7.00	360	3 000	≥80	IP44	12 500

Product name	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
ENDURA STYLE EDGE Wall UpDown 7W	110.0	120.0	260.0	4

ENDURA® STYLE PLATE WALL

WITH AND WITHOUT SENSORS: WALL LUMINAIRES IN ATTRACTIVE STAINLESS STEEL DESIGNS

1
ENDURA STYLE PLATE Wall Sensor
12,5W

2
ENDURA STYLE PLATE Wall
12W

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	MATERIAL	t [h]	W	lm	K	CRI	IP		[mm]
ENDURA STYLE PLATE Wall Sensor 12,5W	4058075**477872**	1	Steel	25 000	12.50	630	3 000	≥80	IP44	12 500	60.0
ENDURA STYLE PLATE Wall 12W	4058075**477858**	2	Steel	25 000	12.00	600	3 000	≥80	IP44	12 500	54.0

Product name	b [mm]	h [mm]	
ENDURA STYLE PLATE Wall Sensor 12,5W	180.0	283.0	4
ENDURA STYLE PLATE Wall 12W	180.0	280.0	4

LED MODULE INTEGRATED

WARM LIGHT

LEDVANCE 10 year guarantee [1]

---

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

ENDURA® STYLE UPDOWN FLEX
OUTDOOR WALL LED LUMINAIRES WITH ADJUSTABLE LUMINAIRE HEADS

1
ENDURA STYLE UpDown Flex
13 W DG

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h]²	W	lm	K	CRI	°∡	IP
ENDURA STYLE UpDown Flex 13 W DG	4058075**205437**	1	Dark gray	Aluminum	30 000	12.50	700	3 000	≥80	110	IP44

Product name		l [mm]	w [mm]	h [mm]	
ENDURA STYLE UpDown Flex 13 W DG	15 000	94.0	65.0	220.0	6

---

¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours

ENDURA® STYLE UPDOWN DECO
OUTDOOR WALL LED LUMINAIRES WITH DISTINCTIVE LIGHTING DESIGN

1
ENDURA STYLE UpDown Deco II
11 W DG

2
ENDURA STYLE UpDown Deco I
6 W DG

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h][2]	W	lm	K	CRI		IP
ENDURA STYLE UpDown Deco II 11 W DG	4058075**205543**	1	Dark gray	Aluminum	30 000	10.50	550	3 000	≥80	55	IP44
ENDURA STYLE UpDown Deco I 6 W DG	4058075**205529**	2	Dark gray	Aluminum	30 000	6.00	280	3 000	≥80	55	IP44

Product name		l [mm]	w [mm]	h [mm]	
ENDURA STYLE UpDown Deco II 11 W DG	100 000	50.0	140.0	130.0	6
ENDURA STYLE UpDown Deco I 6 W DG	100 000	50.0	100.0	130.0	6

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

ENDURA® STYLE UPDOWN PUCK
POWERFUL OUTDOOR WALL LED LUMINAIRES

1
ENDURA STYLE UpDown Puck
13 W DG

2
ENDURA STYLE UpDown Puck
13 W WT

LED MODULE INTEGRATED	WARM WHITE	LEDVANCE 10 year guarantee [1]	

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h] [2]	W	lm	K	CRI	∡°	IP
ENDURA STYLE UpDown Puck 13 W DG	4058075**205567**	1	Dark gray	Aluminum	30 000	12.50	980	3 000	≥80	110	IP44
ENDURA STYLE UpDown Puck 13 W WT	4058075**205581**	2	White	Aluminum	30 000	12.50	980	3 000	≥80	110	IP44

Product name		l [mm]	w [mm]	h [mm]	
ENDURA STYLE UpDown Puck 13 W DG	15 000	131.0	91.0	110.0	6
ENDURA STYLE UpDown Puck 13 W WT	15 000	131.0	91.0	110.0	6

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

ENDURA® STYLE UPDOWN
LED WALL LUMINAIRES IN CLASSIC DESIGN

1
ENDURA STYLE UpDown
12 W AL

2
ENDURA STYLE UpDown
12 W DG

3
ENDURA STYLE UpDown
12 W WT

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h]	W	lm	K	CRI	∡°	IP
ENDURA STYLE UpDown 12 W AL	4058075**205604**	1	Aluminum	Aluminum	30 000	11.50	700	3 000	≥80	110	IP44
ENDURA STYLE UpDown 12 W DG	4058075**214057**	2	Dark gray	Aluminum	30 000	11.50	700	3 000	>80	110	IP44
ENDURA STYLE UpDown 12 W WT	4058075**214071**	3	White	Aluminum	30 000	11.50	700	3 000	>80	110	IP44

Product name		l [mm]	w [mm]	h [mm]	
ENDURA STYLE UpDown 12 W AL	15 000	55.0	90.0	160.0	6
ENDURA STYLE UpDown 12 W DG	15 000	55.0	90.0	160.0	6
ENDURA STYLE UpDown 12 W WT	15 000	55.0	90.0	160.0	6

¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours

369

ENDURA® STYLE WALL WIDE SENSOR
OUTDOOR WALL LED LUMINAIRE WITH DAYLIGHT AND MOTION SENSOR

1
ENDURA STYLE Wall Wide Sensor
12W DG

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h][2]	W	lm	K	CRI	°	IP
ENDURA STYLE Wall Wide Sensor 12W DG	4058075205666	1	Dark gray	Aluminum	30 000	12.00	750	3 000	≥80	106	IP44

Product name		I [mm]	W [mm]	h [mm]	
ENDURA STYLE Wall Wide Sensor 12W DG	15 000	118.0	176.0	212.0	4

ENDURA® STYLE WALL SQUARE
SQUARE OUTDOOR WALL LED LUMINAIRE WITH DIRECT LIGHT

1
ENDURA STYLE Wall SQ
15 W DG

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h][2]	W	lm	K	CRI	∠°	IP
ENDURA STYLE Wall SQ 15 W DG	4058075205840	1	Dark gray	Aluminum	30 000	15.00	1 200	3 000	≥80	105	IP44

Product name		l [mm]	w [mm]	h [mm]	
ENDURA STYLE Wall SQ 15 W DG	15 000	200.0	120.0	242.0	4

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

ENDURA® STYLE WALL LOOP SENSOR
OUTDOOR LED DESIGNER LUMINAIRES WITH DIRECT LIGHT

1

ENDURA STYLE Wall Loop Sensor
12 W ST

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h]	W	lm	K	CRI	°	IP
ENDURA STYLE Wall Loop Sensor 12 W ST	4058075205901	1	Steel	Stainless steel	30 000	12.00	650	3 000	≥80	120	IP44

Product name		I [mm]	W [mm]	h [mm]	
ENDURA STYLE Wall Loop Sensor 12 W ST	15 000	167.0	180.0	222.0	4

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

ENDURA® STYLE WALL
SLIM LED WALL LUMINAIRES WITH OR WITHOUT SENSOR

ENDURA® STYLE WALL
SLIM LED WALL LUMINAIRES WITH OR WITHOUT SENSOR

1
ENDURA STYLE Wall Sensor
12 W DG

3
ENDURA STYLE Wall
12 W DG

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h]	W	lm	K	CRI		IP
ENDURA STYLE Wall Sensor 12 W DG	4058075214170	1	Dark gray	Aluminum	30 000	12.20	740	3 000	>80	107	IP44
ENDURA STYLE Wall 12 W DG	4058075214132	3	Dark gray	Aluminum	30 000	11.50	740	3 000	>80	107	IP44

Product name		l [mm]	w [mm]	h [mm]	
ENDURA STYLE Wall Sensor 12 W DG	15 000	168.0	100.0	273.0	4
ENDURA STYLE Wall 12 W DG	15 000	168.0	100.0	273.0	4

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

ENDURA® STYLE MIDI SPOT
FLEXIBLE OUTDOOR WALL LED SPOTLIGHTS WITH ADJUSTABLE LUMINAIRE HEADS

1
ENDURA STYLE Midi Spot II
20 W DG

2
ENDURA STYLE Midi Spot I
13 W DG

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h]	W	lm	K	CRI	(°)	IP
ENDURA STYLE Midi Spot II 20 W DG	4058075**205499**	1	Dark gray	Aluminum	30 000	20.00	1 200	3 000	≥80	110	IP44
ENDURA STYLE Midi Spot I 13 W DG	4058075**205475**	2	Dark gray	Aluminum	30 000	12.50	800	3 000	≥80	110	IP44

Product name		l [mm]	w [mm]	h [mm]	
ENDURA STYLE Midi Spot II 20 W DG	15 000	168.0	252.0	115.0	6
ENDURA STYLE Midi Spot I 13 W DG	15 000	162.0	125.0	128.0	6

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

ENDURA® STYLE MINI SPOT
FLEXIBLE LED LUMINAIRES FOR DIRECT LIGHT

1
ENDURA STYLE Mini Spot II
13 W DG

2
ENDURA STYLE Mini Spot II
13 W WT

3
ENDURA STYLE Mini Spot I
8 W DG

4
ENDURA STYLE Mini Spot I
8 W WT

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h] [2]	W	lm	K	CRI	IP	
ENDURA STYLE Mini Spot II 13 W DG	4058075**205178**	1	Dark gray	Aluminum	30 000	13.00	630	3 000	>80	IP44	15 000
ENDURA STYLE Mini Spot II 13 W WT	4058075**205192**	2	White	Aluminum	30 000	13.00	800	3 000	>80	IP44	15 000
ENDURA STYLE Mini Spot I 8 W DG	4058075**205130**	3	Dark gray	Aluminum	30 000	7.50	320	3 000	>80	IP44	15 000
ENDURA STYLE Mini Spot I 8 W WT	4058075**205154**	4	White	Aluminum	30 000	7.50	410	3 000	>80	IP44	15 000

Product name	l [mm]	w [mm]	h [mm]	
ENDURA STYLE Mini Spot II 13 W DG	100.0	230.0	54.0	6
ENDURA STYLE Mini Spot II 13 W WT	100.0	230.0	54.0	6
ENDURA STYLE Mini Spot I 8 W DG	100.0	110.0	54.0	6
ENDURA STYLE Mini Spot I 8 W WT	100.0	110.0	54.0	6

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

ENDURA® STYLE SPOT ROUND
FLEXIBLE LED WALL LUMINAIRE FOR DIRECT LIGHT

1
ENDURA STYLE Spot Round
8 W DG

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h][2]	W	lm	K	CRI	∠°	IP
ENDURA STYLE Spot Round 8 W DG	4058075214095	1	Dark gray	Aluminum	30 000	8.00	440	3 000	>80	110	IP44

Product name		l [mm]	W [mm]	h [mm]	
ENDURA STYLE Spot Round 8 W DG	15 000	135.0	90.0	140.0	6

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

383

ENDURA® STYLE SPHERE
FLEXIBLE LED WALL LUMINAIRE FOR DIRECT AND INDIRECT LIGHT

1
ENDURA STYLE Sphere
8 W DG

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h] [2]	W	lm	K	CRI	°	IP
ENDURA STYLE Sphere 8 W DG	4058075216624	1	Dark gray	Aluminum	30 000	8.00	600	3 000	>80	170	IP44

Product name		I [mm]	W [mm]	h [mm]	
ENDURA STYLE Sphere 8 W DG	15 000	105.0	114.0	89.0	6

---

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

ENDURA® STYLE HEMISPHERE
FLEXIBLE LED WALL LUMINAIRE FOR DIRECT AND INDIRECT LIGHT

1
ENDURA STYLE Hemisphere
6 W DG

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h] [2]	W	lm	K	CRI	∡°	IP
ENDURA STYLE Hemisphere 6 W DG	4058075216655	1	Dark gray	Aluminum	30 000	6.00	360	3 000	>80	26	IP44

Product name		l [mm]	w [mm]	h [mm]	
ENDURA STYLE Hemisphere 6 W DG	15 000	105.0	114.0	89.0	6

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

ENDURA® STYLE WIDE
LED WALL LUMINAIRES IN CLASSIC SHAPE
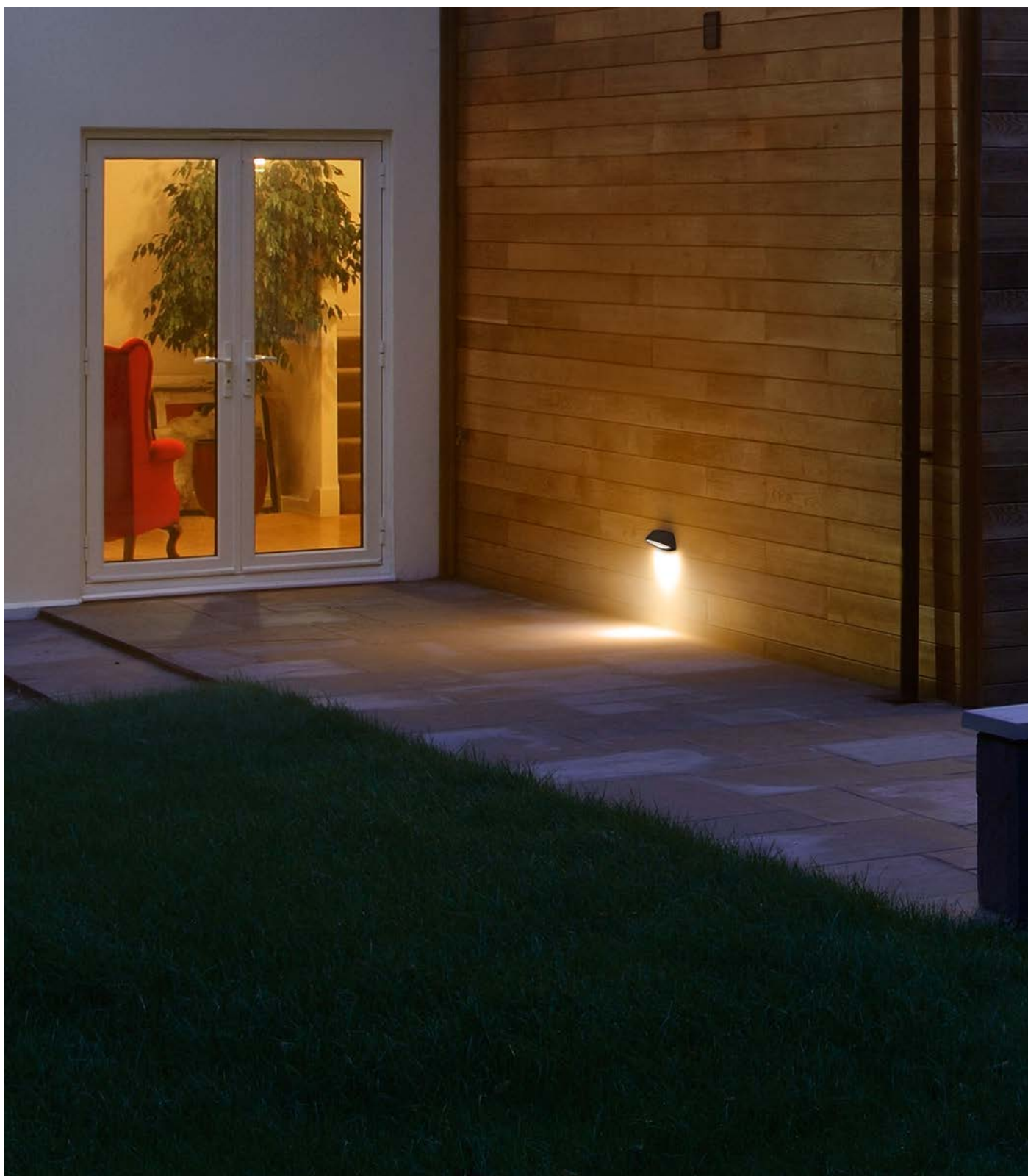
1
ENDURA STYLE Wide
12 W DG

2
ENDURA STYLE Wide
12 W WT

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h] [2]	W	lm	K	CRI	IP	
ENDURA STYLE Wide 12 W DG	4058075**214019**	1	Dark gray	Aluminum	30 000	12.00	530	3 000	>80	IP44	15 000
ENDURA STYLE Wide 12 W WT	4058075**214033**	2	White	Aluminum	30 000	12.00	530	3 000	>80	IP44	15 000

Product name	l [mm]	w [mm]	h [mm]		
ENDURA STYLE Wide 12 W DG	86.0	210.0	90.0	6	
ENDURA STYLE Wide 12 W WT	86.0	210.0	90.0	6	

ENDURA® STYLE SQUARE
MULTIFACETED LED WALL AND CEILING LUMINAIRES

1
ENDURA STYLE Square SQ
13 W DG

2
ENDURA STYLE Square SQ
13 W WT

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h][2]	W	lm	K	CRI	IP	
ENDURA STYLE Square SQ 13 W DG	4058075**205253**	1	Dark gray	Aluminum	30 000	13.00	480	3 000	>80	IP44	15 000
ENDURA STYLE Square SQ 13 W WT	4058075**205277**	2	White	Aluminum	30 000	13.00	600	3 000	>80	IP44	15 000

Product name	l [mm]	w [mm]	h [mm]	
ENDURA STYLE Square SQ 13 W DG	202.0	202.0	45.0	6
ENDURA STYLE Square SQ 13 W WT	202.0	202.0	45.0	6

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

ENDURA® STYLE RING
MULTIFACETED LED WALL AND CEILING LUMINAIRE

1
ENDURA STYLE Ring RD
13 W DG

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h]	W	lm	K	CRI	IP	
ENDURA STYLE Ring RD 13 W DG	4058075205215	1	Dark gray	Aluminum	30 000	13.00	480	3 000	>80	IP44	15 000

Product name	h [mm]	Ø d [mm]	
ENDURA STYLE Ring RD 13 W DG	45.0	202.0	6

ENDURA® STYLE SHIELD
UPDOWN LUMINAIRES IN FRESH DESIGN

1
ENDURA STYLE Shield RD
11 W DG

2
ENDURA STYLE Shield SQ
11 W DG

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h]	W	lm	K	CRI	IP	
ENDURA STYLE Shield RD 11 W DG	4058075205291	1	Dark gray	Aluminum	30 000	10.50	400	3 000	>80	IP44	15 000
ENDURA STYLE Shield SQ 11 W DG	4058075205314	2	Dark gray	Aluminum	30 000	10.50	410	3 000	>80	IP44	15 000

Product name	l [mm]	w [mm]	h [mm]	
ENDURA STYLE Shield RD 11 W DG	60.0	240.0	142.0	6
ENDURA STYLE Shield SQ 11 W DG	60.0	240.0	142.0	6

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

ENDURA® CLASSIC TUBULAR WALL
WALL LUMINAIRE IN A CLASSIC LOOK – FOR LED LAMPS WITH E27 BASE
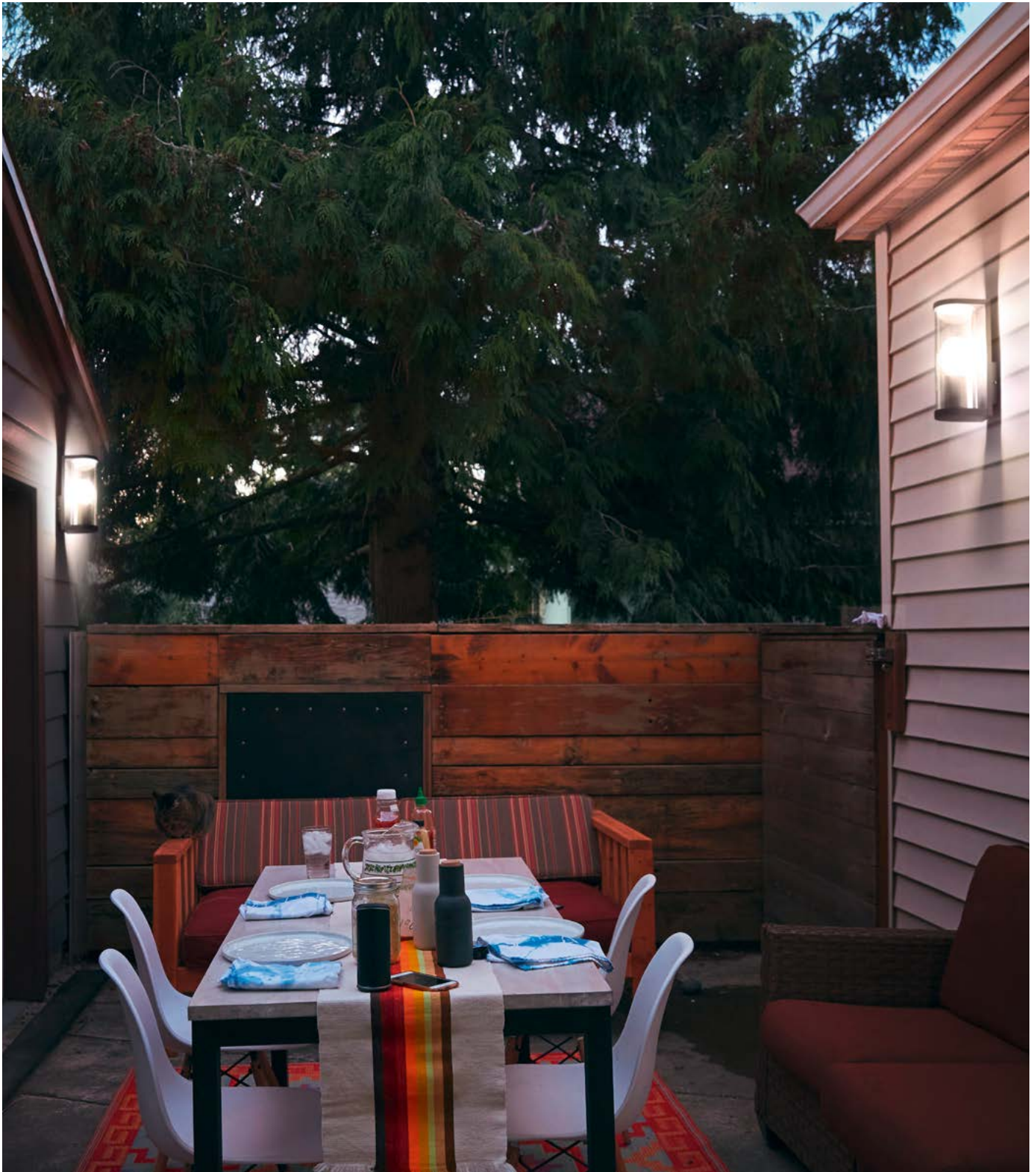
1

ENDURA CLASSIC TUBULAR Wall E27

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	IP	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
ENDURA CLASSIC TUBULAR Wall E27	4058075554450	1	Dark gray	Aluminum	IP44	117.0	82.0	222.0	4

¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee

ENDURA® CLASSIC CANNON WALL
ELEGANT OUTDOOR WALL LUMINAIRES IN A PURIST BARREL DESIGN – FOR LED LAMPS WITH GU10 BASE

ENDURA® CLASSIC CANNON WALL
ELEGANT OUTDOOR WALL LUMINAIRES IN A PURIST BARREL DESIGN – FOR LED LAMPS WITH GU10 BASE

1
ENDURA CLASSIC CANNON Wall updown GU10

2
ENDURA CLASSIC CANNON Wall up GU10

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	IP	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
ENDURA CLASSIC CANNON Wall updown GU10	4058075**554498**	1	Dark gray	Aluminum	IP44	105.0	75.0	180.0	4
ENDURA CLASSIC CANNON Wall up GU10	4058075**554474**	2	Dark gray	Aluminum	IP44	90.0	75.0	120.0	4

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee

ENDURA® CLASSIC BEAM WALL
STYLISH OUTDOOR WALL LUMINAIRES WITH LIGHT OUTPUT UPWARD AND DOWNWARD – FOR LED LAMPS WITH GU10 BASE

1
ENDURA CLASSIC BEAM GAP wall updown GU10

2
ENDURA CLASSIC BEAM Wall updown GU10

3
ENDURA CLASSIC BEAM GAP wall down GU10

4
ENDURA CLASSIC BEAM Wall down GU10

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	IP	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
ENDURA CLASSIC BEAM GAP wall updown GU10	4058075554559	1	Dark gray	Aluminum	IP44	104.0	92.0	233.0	4
ENDURA CLASSIC BEAM Wall updown GU10	4058075554573	2	Dark gray	Aluminum	IP44	104.0	92.0	200.0	4
ENDURA CLASSIC BEAM GAP wall down GU10	4058075554511	3	Dark gray	Aluminum	IP44	104.0	92.0	163.0	4
ENDURA CLASSIC BEAM Wall down GU10	4058075554535	4	Dark gray	Aluminum	IP44	104.0	92.0	146.0	4

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee

ENDURA® CLASSIC LANTERN CYLINDER
CYLINDRICAL SHAPED WALL LUMINAIRES WITH GLASS DIFFUSOR AND E27 BASE
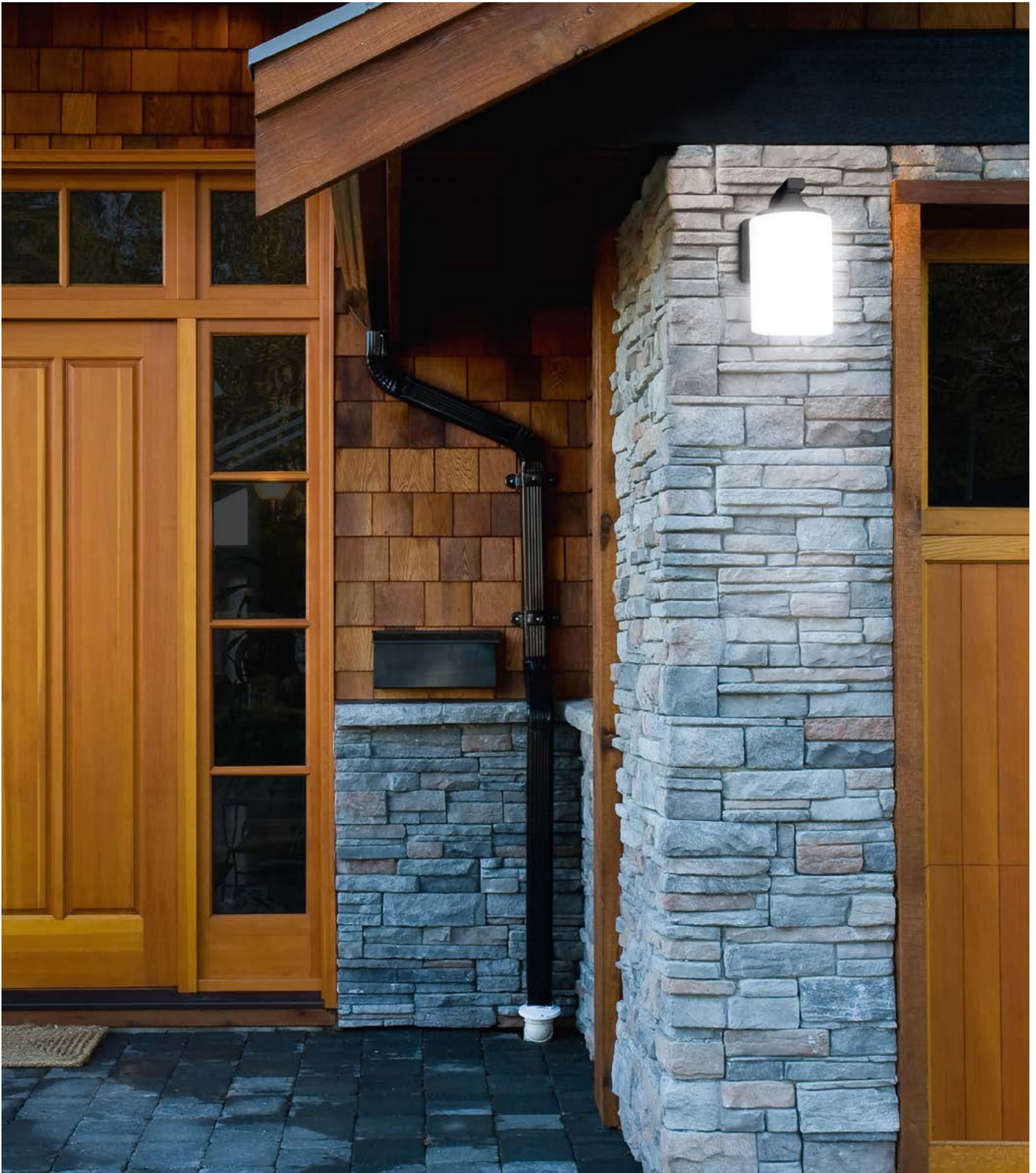
1
ENDURA CLASSIC Lantern Cylinder
E27 WD

2
ENDURA CLASSIC Lantern Cylinder
E27 WT

3
ENDURA CLASSIC Lantern Cylinder
E27 BK

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	IP	l [mm]	w [mm]	h [mm]	
ENDURA CLASSIC Lantern Cylinder E27 WD	4058075392625	1	WOOD DECOR	Aluminum	IP43	210.0	118.0	212.0	4
ENDURA CLASSIC Lantern Cylinder E27 WT	4058075392649	2	White	Aluminum	IP43	210.0	118.0	212.0	4
ENDURA CLASSIC Lantern Cylinder E27 BK	4058075392663	3	Black	Aluminum	IP43	210.0	118.0	212.0	4

¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee

ENDURA® CLASSIC LANTERN
TIMELESS LANTERNS WITH E27 BASE

ENDURA® CLASSIC LANTERN
TIMELESS LANTERNS WITH E27 BASE

1

ENDURA CLASSIC Lantern SQ M
E27 BK

2

ENDURA CLASSIC Lantern SQ S
E27 BK

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	IP	l [mm]	w [mm]	h [mm]	
ENDURA CLASSIC Lantern SQ M E27 BK ³	4058075**206649**	1	Black	Aluminum	IP23	150.0	105.0	293.0	6
ENDURA CLASSIC Lantern SQ S E27 BK ³	4058075**206625**	2	Black	Aluminum	IP23	150.0	105.0	225.0	6

¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee

OUTDOOR GARDEN LUMINAIRES

SMART⁺ WIFI GARDEN POLE MULTICOLOR
DECORATIVE, EXPANDABLE GARDEN LIGHTING WITH COLOR-CHANGING FUNCTION

1
SMART+ WIFI GARDEN
5 Pole

2
SMART+ WIFI GARDEN
5 Pole mini

3
SMART+ WIFI GARDEN
3 Pole extension

4
SMART+ WIFI GARDEN
3 Pole mini extension

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h]²	W	lm	K	CRI	°
SMART+ WIFI GARDEN 5 Pole	4058075**478213**	1	Steel	Stainless steel	25 000	5.70	180	RGB, 3 000	≥80	280
SMART+ WIFI GARDEN 5 Pole mini	4058075**478190**	2	Steel	Stainless steel	25 000	3.80	80	RGB, 3 000	≥80	280
SMART+ WIFI GARDEN 3 Pole extension	4058075**478251**	3	Steel	Stainless steel	25 000	3.10	45	RGB, 3 000	≥80	280
SMART+ WIFI GARDEN 3 Pole mini extension	4058075**478237**	4	Steel	Stainless steel	25 000	1.90	108	RGB, 3 000	≥80	280

Product name	IP		b [mm]	h [mm]	Ø d [mm]	
SMART+ WIFI GARDEN 5 Pole	IP65	12 500	38.0	365.0	38.0	4
SMART+ WIFI GARDEN 5 Pole mini	IP65	12 500	22.0	227.0	22.0	4
SMART+ WIFI GARDEN 3 Pole extension	IP65	12 500	38.0	365.0	38.0	4
SMART+ WIFI GARDEN 3 Pole mini extension	IP65	12 500	22.0	227.0	22.0	4

* Works with LEDVANCE WIFI Remote Control. For further information, please see page 512. | ¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours

SMART⁺ WIFI GARDEN SPOT MULTICOLOR
COMPACT SPOTLIGHTS FOR GARDENS AND TERRACES WITH COLOR-CHANGING FUNCTION

1
SMART+ WIFI GARDEN
3 Spot

2
SMART+ WIFI GARDEN
1 Spot

3
SMART+ WIFI GARDEN
1 Spot extension

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h]²	W	lm	K	CRI	°
SMART+ WIFI GARDEN 3 Spot	4058075**478497**	1	Dark gray	Aluminum	25 000	14.50	680	RGB, 3 000	≥80	76
SMART+ WIFI GARDEN 1 Spot	4058075**478374**	2	Dark gray	Aluminum	25 000	5.00	260	RGB, 3 000	≥80	76
SMART+ WIFI GARDEN 1 Spot extension	4058075**478398**	3	Dark gray	Aluminum	25 000	4.50	260	RGB, 3 000	≥80	76

Product name	IP		l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
SMART+ WIFI GARDEN 3 Spot	IP65	12 500	145.0	90.0	295.0	4
SMART+ WIFI GARDEN 1 Spot	IP65	12 500	145.0	90.0	295.0	4
SMART+ WIFI GARDEN 1 Spot extension	IP65	12 500	145.0	90.0	295.0	4

* Works with LEDVANCE WIFI Remote Control. For further information, please see page 512. | ¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours

SMART⁺ WIFI GARDEN DOT MULTICOLOR
SMALL GARDEN SPOTLIGHTS WITH FLEXIBLE MOUNTING AND COLOR-CHANGING FUNCTION

1
SMART+ WIFI GARDEN
18 Dot

18x

2
SMART+ WIFI GARDEN
9 Dot

9x

3
SMART+ WIFI GARDEN
3 Dot extension

3x

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h] ^{2}	W	lm	K	∡°	IP
SMART+ WIFI GARDEN 18 Dot	4058075**478558**	1	Transparent	Polycarbonate (PC)	25 000	4.00	680	RGB	33	IP65
SMART+ WIFI GARDEN 9 Dot	4058075**478534**	2	Transparent	Polycarbonate (PC)	25 000	2.50	380	RGB	33	IP65
SMART+ WIFI GARDEN 3 Dot extension	4058075**478572**	3	Transparent	Polycarbonate (PC)	25 000	0.70	110	RGB	33	IP65

Product name		b [mm]	h [mm]	Ø d [mm]	
SMART+ WIFI GARDEN 18 Dot	12 500	23.0	96.0	23.0	4
SMART+ WIFI GARDEN 9 Dot	12 500	23.0	96.0	23.0	4
SMART+ WIFI GARDEN 3 Dot extension	12 500	23.0	96.0	23.0	4

* Works with LEDVANCE WIFI Remote Control. For further information, please see page 512. | ^{1} The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ^{2} Average lifetime in hours

SMART+ ZIGBEE GARDENPOLE MULTICOLOR
DECORATIVE, EXPANDABLE GARDEN SPOTLIGHTS WITH COLOR-CHANGING FUNCTION

1
SMART+ ZB GARDENPOLE Basic Set

2
SMART+ ZB GARDENPOLE Extension

3
SMART+ ZB GARDENPOLE Basic Set Mini

4
SMART+ ZB GARDENPOLE Extension Mini

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h]²	W	lm	K	CRI	°
SMART+ ZB GARDENPOLE Basic Set	4058075208346	1	Gray	Aluminum	20 000	8.50	420	RGB, 2 000…6 500	>80	90
SMART+ ZB GARDENPOLE Extension	4058075208629	2	Gray	Aluminum	20 000	4.30	250	RGB, 2 000…6 500	>80	90
SMART+ ZB GARDENPOLE Basic Set Mini	4058075208353	3	Gray	Aluminum	20 000	4.20	180	RGB, 2 000…6 500	80	90
SMART+ ZB GARDENPOLE Extension Mini	4058075208636	4	Gray	Aluminum	20 000	2.10	110	RGB, 2 000…6 500	80	80

Product name	IP	⟲	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	Ø d [mm]	📦
SMART+ ZB GARDENPOLE Basic Set	IP65	10 000	14 000.0	38.0	365.0	38.0	2
SMART+ ZB GARDENPOLE Extension	IP65	10 000	6 000.0	-	270.0	38.0	2
SMART+ ZB GARDENPOLE Basic Set Mini	IP65	10 000	-	23.0	227.0	23.0	4
SMART+ ZB GARDENPOLE Extension Mini	IP65	10 000	-	-	227.0	23.0	4

¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours

ENDURA® GARDEN SOLAR SPOT WALL & SPIKE
SOLAR-POWERED GARDEN SPOTLIGHTS WITH RGB FUNCTION – INCL. WALL MOUNT AND GROUND SPIKE

1

ENDURA GARDEN SOLAR SPOT RGBW

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	$t_{[h]}$ [2]	W	lm	K	CRI	IP	
ENDURA GARDEN SOLAR SPOT RGBW	4058075**564169**	1	Dark gray	Plastic	25 000	0.50	55	3 000	≥80	IP44	12 500

Product name	x INCL.	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
ENDURA GARDEN SOLAR SPOT RGBW	1	175.0	92.0	295.0	4

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

ENDURA® GARDEN DOT
SMALL GARDEN SPOTLIGHTS FOR AESTHETIC ACCENT LIGHTING – WITH REMOVABLE GROUND STAKES
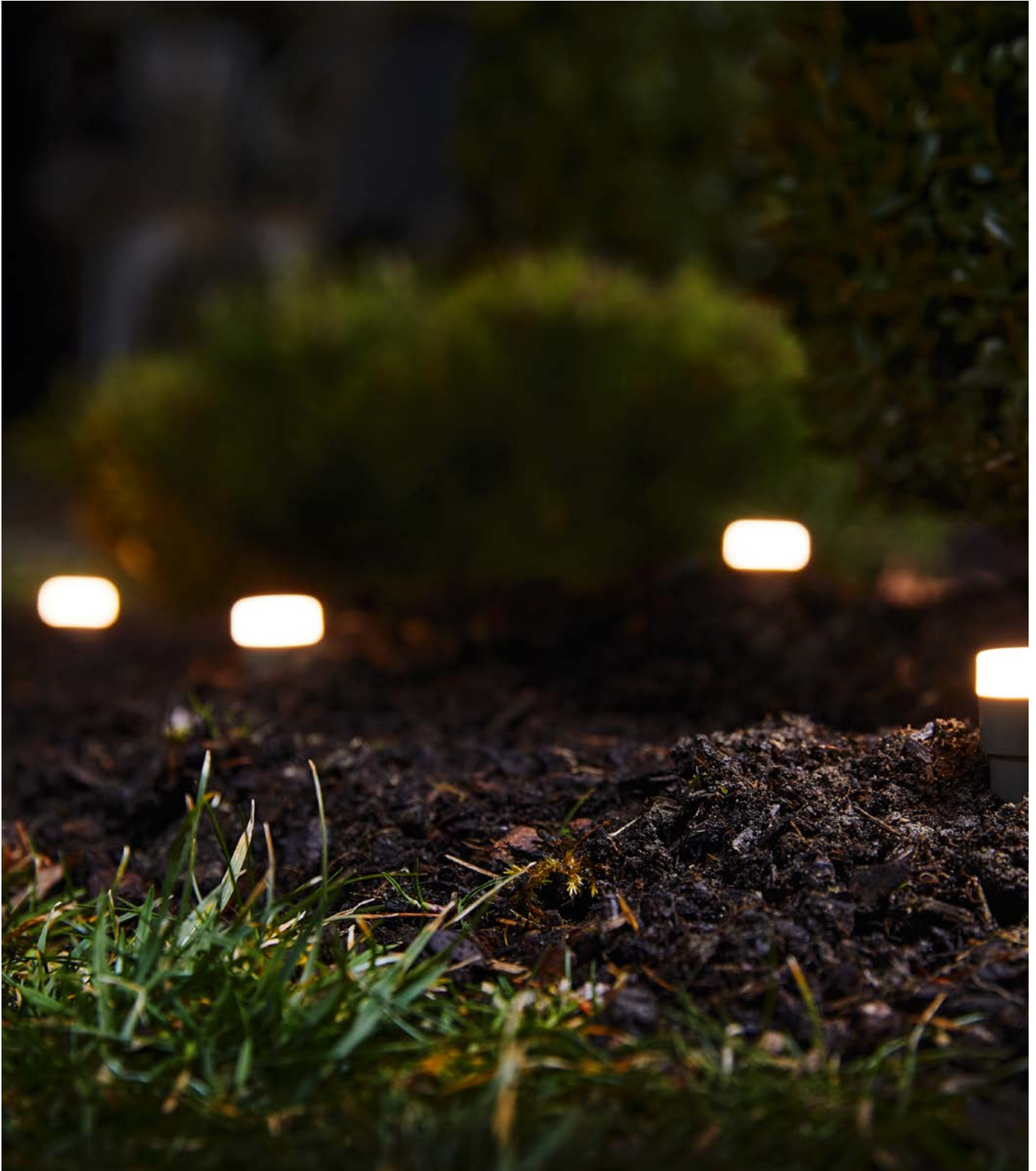
1
ENDURA GARDEN
18 Dot 12W

2
ENDURA GARDEN
9 Dot 6W

3
ENDURA GARDEN
3 Dot extension 2,1 W

							LED MODULE INTEGRATED	EASY MOUNTING	WARM LIGHT	LEDVANCE 3 year guarantee [1]	

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	MATERIAL	t [h] [2]	W	lm	K	CRI	°	IP	
ENDURA GARDEN 18 Dot 12W	4058075**478473**	1	Polycarbonate (PC)	25 000	12.00	680	3 000	≥80	33	IP65	12 500
ENDURA GARDEN 9 Dot 6W	4058075**478411**	2	Polycarbonate (PC)	25 000	6.00	380	3 000	≥80	33	IP65	12 500
ENDURA GARDEN 3 Dot extension 2,1 W	4058075**478510**	3	Polycarbonate (PC)	25 000	2.10	110	3 000	≥80	33	IP65	12 500

Product name	b [mm]	h [mm]	Ø d [mm]	
ENDURA GARDEN 18 Dot 12W	23.0	96.0	23.0	4
ENDURA GARDEN 9 Dot 6W	23.0	96.0	23.0	4
ENDURA GARDEN 3 Dot extension 2,1 W	23.0	96.0	23.0	4

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

ENDURA® GARDEN FLOOD
LED FLOODLIGHT WITH SPIKE

1
ENDURA GARDEN Flood
20 W 830 Spike

2
ENDURA GARDEN Flood
10 W 830 Spike

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h]	W	lm	K	CRI	(°)	IP
ENDURA GARDEN Flood 20 W 830 Spike	4058075206861	1	Dark gray	Aluminum	25 000	20.00	1700	3 000	≥80	120	IP65
ENDURA GARDEN Flood 10 W 830 Spike	4058075206847	2	Dark gray	Aluminum	25 000	10.00	800	3 000	≥80	120	IP65

Product name		l [mm]	w [mm]	h [mm]	
ENDURA GARDEN Flood 20 W 830 Spike	100 000	44.0	133.0	323.0	8
ENDURA GARDEN Flood 10 W 830 Spike	100 000	44.0	108.0	292.0	8

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

OUTDOOR LED STRIPS

SMART⁺ WIFI NEON FLEX MULTICOLOR
DECORATIVE LED STRIPS WITH PARTICULARLY HOMOGENEOUS LIGHT DISTRIBUTION – FOR INDOORS AND OUTDOORS

1
SMART+ WIFI NEON FLEX

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	MATERIAL	t[h]²	W	lm	K	CRI	°	IP
SMART+ WIFI NEON FLEX 5M	4058075**504806**	1	Silicone	30 000	20.00	630	2 700…6 500	>80	110	IP44
SMART+ WIFI NEON FLEX 3M	4058075**504783**	1	Silicone	30 000	15.00	520	2 700…6 500	>80	110	IP44

Product name		l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
SMART+ WIFI NEON FLEX 5M	15 000	5 000.0	8.8	17.5	4
SMART+ WIFI NEON FLEX 3M	15 000	3 000.0	8.8	17.5	4

* Works with LEDVANCE WIFI Remote Control. For further information, please see page 512. | ¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours

SMART+ BLUETOOTH FLEX OUTDOOR MULTICOLOR
FLEXIBLE LED STRIP WITH COLOR-CHANGING FUNCTION AND TUNABLE WHITE – FOR OUTDOOR USE

SMART+ BLUETOOTH FLEX OUTDOOR MULTICOLOR
FLEXIBLE LED STRIP WITH COLOR-CHANGING FUNCTION AND TUNABLE WHITE – FOR OUTDOOR USE
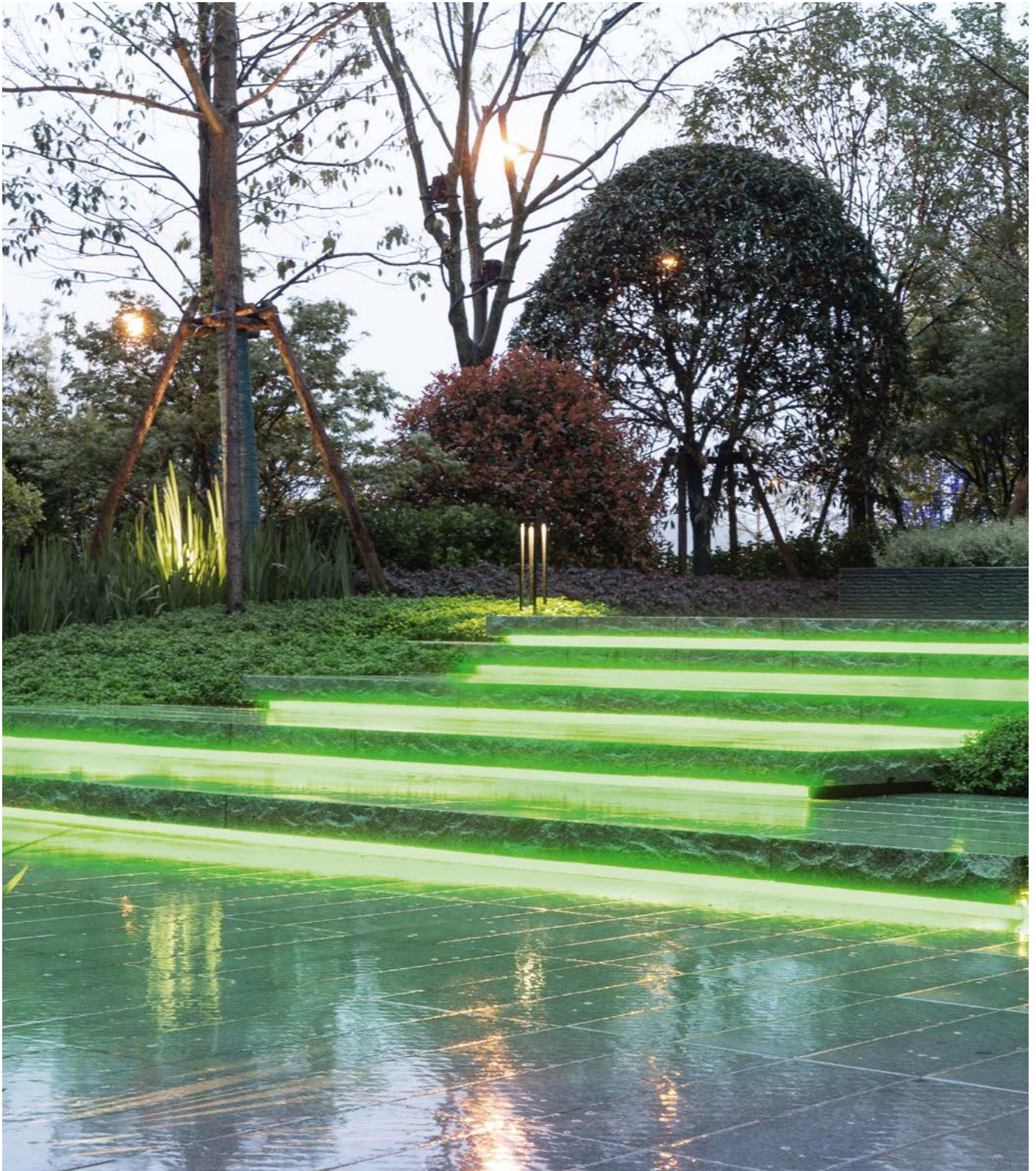
1
SMART+ BT FLEX

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	MATERIAL	t [h]	W	lm	K	CRI	∡°	IP
SMART+ BT FLEX 5M	4058075**504882**	1	Silicone	30 000	16.00	1 100	RGB, 2 000…6 500	>80	110	IP44
SMART+ BT FLEX 3M	4058075**504868**	1	Silicone	30 000	12.00	850	RGB, 2 000…6 500	>80	110	IP44

Product name		l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
SMART+ BT FLEX 5M	15 000	5 000.0	12.0	4.5	4
SMART+ BT FLEX 3M	15 000	3 000.0	12.0	4.5	4

SMART⁺ ZIGBEE FLEX OUTDOOR MULTICOLOR
FLEXIBLE LED STRIP WITH COLOR-CHANGING FUNCTION AND TUNABLE WHITE – FOR OUTDOOR USE

SMART⁺ ZIGBEE FLEX OUTDOOR MULTICOLOR
FLEXIBLE LED STRIP WITH COLOR-CHANGING FUNCTION AND TUNABLE WHITE – FOR OUTDOOR USE

1
SMART+ ZB OUTDOOR FLEX

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h]	W	lm	K	CRI	°
SMART+ ZB OUTDOOR FLEX EU	4058075208360	1	White	Plastic	20 000	24.00	1 500	2 000…6 500	>80	120

Product name	IP		l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
SMART+ ZB OUTDOOR FLEX EU	IP65	100 000 0	4 880.0	14.5	4.0	4

NEON DIGITAL FLEX MULTICOLOR
DECORATIVE COLORFUL LED STRIPS FOR OUTDOOR USE WITH HOMOGENIOUS ILLUMINATION

1

NEON DIGITAL FLEX

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	MATERIAL	t[h][2]	W	lm	°∠	IP		l [mm]	b [mm]
NEON DIGITAL FLEX 5M	4058075**504769**	1	Silicone	30 000	23.00	180	160	IP44	15 000	5 000.0	6.7
NEON DIGITAL FLEX 3M	4058075**504745**	1	Silicone	30 000	15.00	120	160	IP44	15 000	3 000.0	6.7

Product name	h [mm]	
NEON DIGITAL FLEX 5M	13.5	4
NEON DIGITAL FLEX 3M	13.5	4

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

NEON FLEX
FLEXIBLE LED STRIPS WITH A PARTICULARLY HOMOGENEOUS WARM WHITE LIGHT IN A NEON LOOK – FOR INDOORS AND OUTDOORS
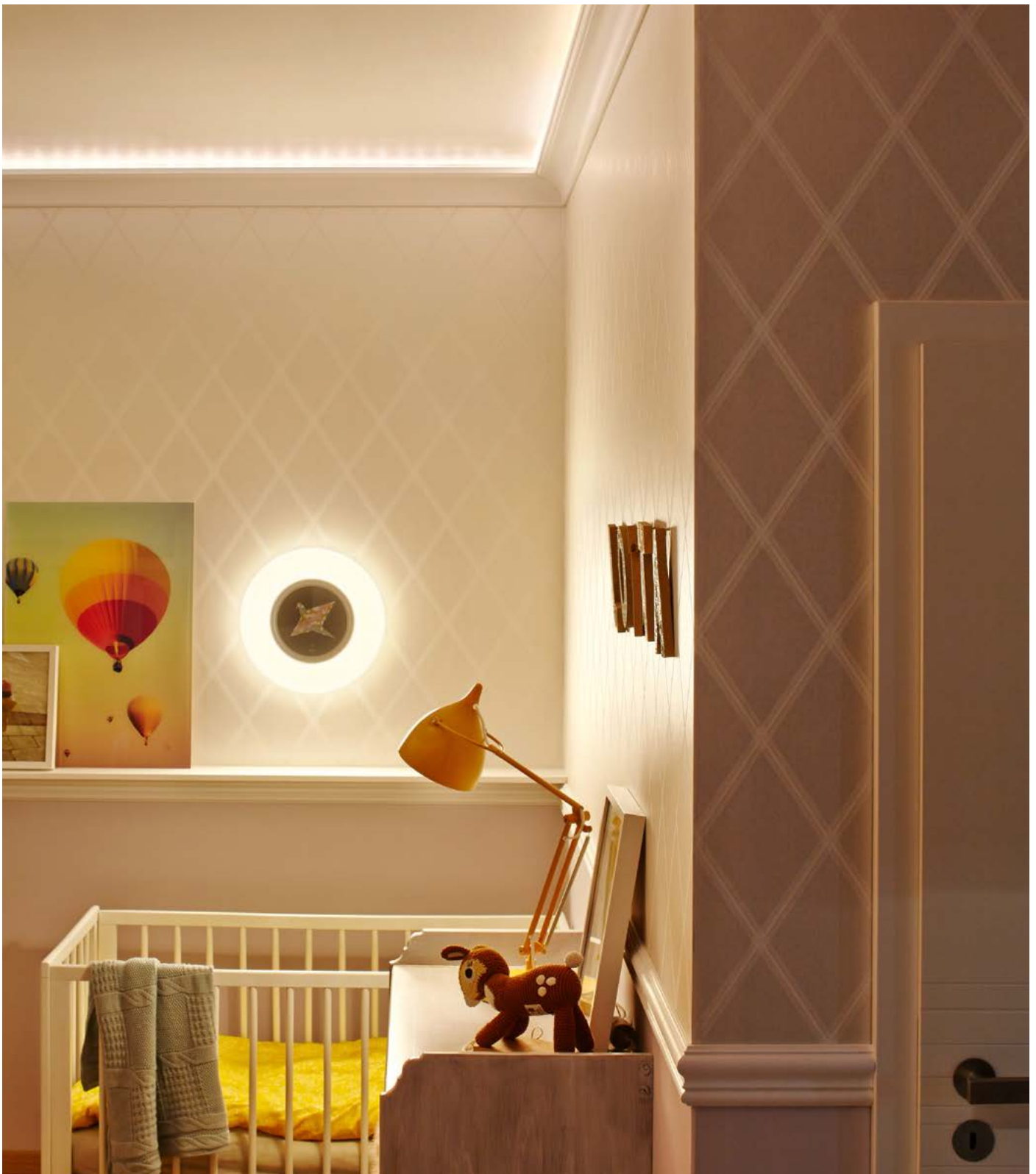
1
NEON FLEX

| | | | LED MODULE INTEGRATED | DIFFUSE LIGHT | WARM LIGHT | LEDVANCE 3 year guarantee [1] | |

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	MATERIAL	t [h] [2]	W	lm	K	CRI	°	IP	
NEON FLEX 5M	4058075**504721**	1	Silicone	30 000	29.00	1 700	3 000	>80	110	IP44	15 000
NEON FLEX 3M	4058075**504707**	1	Silicone	30 000	19.00	1 000	3 000	>80	110	IP44	15 000

Product name	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
NEON FLEX 5M	5 000.0	13.5	6.7	4
NEON FLEX 3M	3 000.0	13.5	6.7	4

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

OUTDOOR CAMERA LUMINAIRES

SMART$^+$ WIFI CAMERA
SMART OUTDOOR WALL LUMINAIRES WITH CAMERA, INTERCOM AND ALARM FUNCTION

1
SMART+ WIFI OUTDOOR WALL CAMERA
CONTROL DG

2
SMART+ WIFI OUTDOOR ROUND CAMERA
DG

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h]	W	lm	K	CRI		IP
SMART+ WIFI OUTDOOR WALL CAMERA CONTROL DG	4058075564602	1	Dark gray	Plastic	25 000	16.00	900	3 000	>80	208	IP44
SMART+ WIFI OUTDOOR ROUND CAMERA DG	4058075564480	2	Dark gray	Plastic	25 000	15.00	950	3 000	≥80	120	IP44

Product name		INCL.	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	d [mm]	
SMART+ WIFI OUTDOOR WALL CAMERA CONTROL DG	12 500	1	120.0	80.0	320.0	-	4
SMART+ WIFI OUTDOOR ROUND CAMERA DG	12 500	1	105.0	-	105.0	180.0	4

* Works with LEDVANCE WIFI Remote Control. For further information, please see page 512. | ¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours

437

SMART⁺ WIFI FLOOD CAMERA
SMART OUTDOOR FLOODLIGHTS WITH CAMERA, INTERCOM AND ALARM FUNCTION

1
SMART+ WIFI FLOOD Camera

2
SMART+ WIFI OUTDOOR FLOOD CAMERA
CONTROL DG

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h]	W	lm	K	CRI	∡	IP
SMART+ WIFI FLOOD Camera	4058075478312	1	Dark gray	Aluminum	25 000	24.00	1 800	3 000	>80	110	IP44
SMART+ WIFI OUTDOOR FLOOD CAMERA CONTROL DG	4058075564626	2	Dark gray	Aluminum	25 000	23.00	2 000	3 000	>80	200	IP44

Product name		incl.	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
SMART+ WIFI FLOOD Camera	15 000	1	163.0	169.0	250.0	4
SMART+ WIFI OUTDOOR FLOOD CAMERA CONTROL DG	12 500	1	200.0	197.0	262.0	4

* Works with LEDVANCE WIFI Remote Control. For further information, please see page 512. | ¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours

OUTDOOR FLOODLIGHTS

SMART⁺ WIFI FLOOD
EXTREMELY LOW-PROFILE AND ROBUST FLOODLIGHTS IN DIFFERENT SIZES – ALSO AVAILABLE WITH RGB FUNCTION

1
SMART+ WIFI FLOOD
50W

2
SMART+ WIFI FLOOD
30W

COLOR

3
SMART+ WIFI FLOOD
20W

COLOR

4
SMART+ WIFI FLOOD
10W

COLOR

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h]	W	lm	K	CRI	⌀°	IP
SMART+ WIFI FLOOD 50 W	4058075**474666**	1	Dark gray	Aluminum	30 000	50.00	4 250	3 000	≥80	-	IP65
SMART+ WIFI FLOOD 30W	4058075**474642**	2	Dark gray	Aluminum	30 000	30.00	2 190	3 000	≥80	-	IP65
SMART+ WIFI FLOOD 20W	4058075**474628**	3	Dark gray	Aluminum	30 000	20.00	1 260	3 000	≥80	-	IP65
SMART+ WIFI FLOOD 10W	4058075**474604**	4	Dark gray	Aluminum	30 000	10.00	630	3 000	≥80	100	IP65

Product name		l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
SMART+ WIFI FLOOD 50 W	30 000	237.0	200.0	36.0	8
SMART+ WIFI FLOOD 30W	30 000	209.0	168.0	30.0	12
SMART+ WIFI FLOOD 20W	30 000	152.0	125.0	28.0	12
SMART+ WIFI FLOOD 10W	30 000	152.0	125.0	28.0	12

* Works with LEDVANCE WIFI Remote Control. For further information, please see page 512. | ¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours

ENDURA® FLOOD SOLAR DOUBLE
LED OUTDOOR FLOODLIGHT WITH ADJUSTABLE SOLAR MODULE

1

ENDURA FLOOD Solar double Sensor

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h]	W	lm	K	CRI	°	IP
ENDURA FLOOD Solar double Sensor	4058075576636	1	Dark gray	Plastic	25 000	2.90	380	3 000	≥80	110	IP44

Product name		x INCL.	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
ENDURA FLOOD Solar double Sensor	12 500	1	160.0	110.0	172.0	8

---

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

ENDURA® PRO FLOOD TRACE
FLOODLIGHTS WITH SENSORS AND AUTOMATIC FOLLOW-UP FUNCTION

1

**ENDURA PRO FLOOD TRACE
24W 830**

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h]	W	lm	K	CRI	IP	[mm]
ENDURA PRO FLOOD TRACE 24W 830	4058075478138	1	Dark gray	Aluminum	25 000	24.00	1 800	3 000	>80	IP44	155.0

Product name	b [mm]	h [mm]	
ENDURA PRO FLOOD TRACE 24W 830	169.0	196.0	4

---

¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours

ENDURA® PRO FLOOD SENSOR
HIGHLY EFFICIENT OUTDOOR WALL SENSOR SPOTLIGHT WITH WIDE BEAM ANGLE IN INNOVATIVE DESIGN

1
ENDURA PRO FLOOD SENSOR
27W 840 IP55 WT

2
ENDURA PRO FLOOD SENSOR
27W 840 IP55 DG

3
ENDURA PRO FLOOD SENSOR
15W 840 IP55 WT

4
ENDURA PRO FLOOD SENSOR
15W 840 IP55 DG

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h] [2]	W	lm	K	CRI	∢°	IP
ENDURA PRO FLOOD SENSOR 27W 840 IP55 WT	4058075**228825**	1	White	PC	50 000	27.00	3 000	4 000	≥80	100	IP55
ENDURA PRO FLOOD SENSOR 27W 840 IP55 DG	4058075**228849**	2	Dark grey	PC	50 000	27.00	3 000	4 000	≥80	100	IP55
ENDURA PRO FLOOD SENSOR 15W 840 IP55 WT	4058075**228788**	3	White	PC	50 000	15.00	1 500	4 000	≥80	100	IP55
ENDURA PRO FLOOD SENSOR 15W 840 IP55 DG	4058075**228801**	4	Dark grey	PC	50 000	15.00	1 500	4 000	≥80	100	IP55

Product name		l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
ENDURA PRO FLOOD SENSOR 27W 840 IP55 WT	100 000	201.0	56.0	225.0	4
ENDURA PRO FLOOD SENSOR 27W 840 IP55 DG	100 000	201.0	56.0	225.0	4
ENDURA PRO FLOOD SENSOR 15W 840 IP55 WT	100 000	151.0	56.0	205.0	6
ENDURA PRO FLOOD SENSOR 15W 840 IP55 DG	100 000	151.0	56.0	205.0	6

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

ENDURA® PRO SPOT SENSOR
HIGHLY EFFICIENT OUTDOOR WALL SENSOR SPOTLIGHT WITH NARROW BEAM ANGLE IN NOVEL DESIGN

1
ENDURA PRO SPOT SENSOR
16 W 1500 840 IP55 WT

2
ENDURA PRO SPOT SENSOR
16 W 1500 840 IP55 DG

3
ENDURA PRO SPOT SENSOR
8 W 750 840 IP55 WT

4
ENDURA PRO SPOT SENSOR
8 W 750 840 IP55 DG

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h]	W	lm	K	CRI	°	IP
ENDURA PRO SPOT SENSOR 16 W 1500 840 IP55 WT	4058075228900	1	White	Polycarbonate (PC)	50 000	16.00	1 500	4 000	≥80	50	IP55
ENDURA PRO SPOT SENSOR 16 W 1500 840 IP55 DG	4058075228924	2	Dark gray	Polycarbonate (PC)	50 000	16.00	1 500	4 000	≥80	50	IP55
ENDURA PRO SPOT SENSOR 8 W 750 840 IP55 WT	4058075228863	3	White	Polycarbonate (PC)	50 000	8.00	750	4 000	≥80	50	IP55
ENDURA PRO SPOT SENSOR 8 W 750 840 IP55 DG	4058075228887	4	Dark gray	Polycarbonate (PC)	50 000	8.00	750	4 000	≥80	50	IP55

Product name		l [mm]	w [mm]	h [mm]	
ENDURA PRO SPOT SENSOR 16 W 1500 840 IP55 WT	100 000	177.0	58.0	187.0	6
ENDURA PRO SPOT SENSOR 16 W 1500 840 IP55 DG	100 000	177.0	58.0	187.0	6
ENDURA PRO SPOT SENSOR 8 W 750 840 IP55 WT	100 000	87.0	58.0	187.0	6
ENDURA PRO SPOT SENSOR 8 W 750 840 IP55 DG	100 000	87.0	58.0	187.0	6

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

451

ENDURA® PRO UPDOWN SENSOR
MODERN SHAPED WALL SENSOR LUMINAIRES WITH LIGHT OUTLET UP AND DOWN
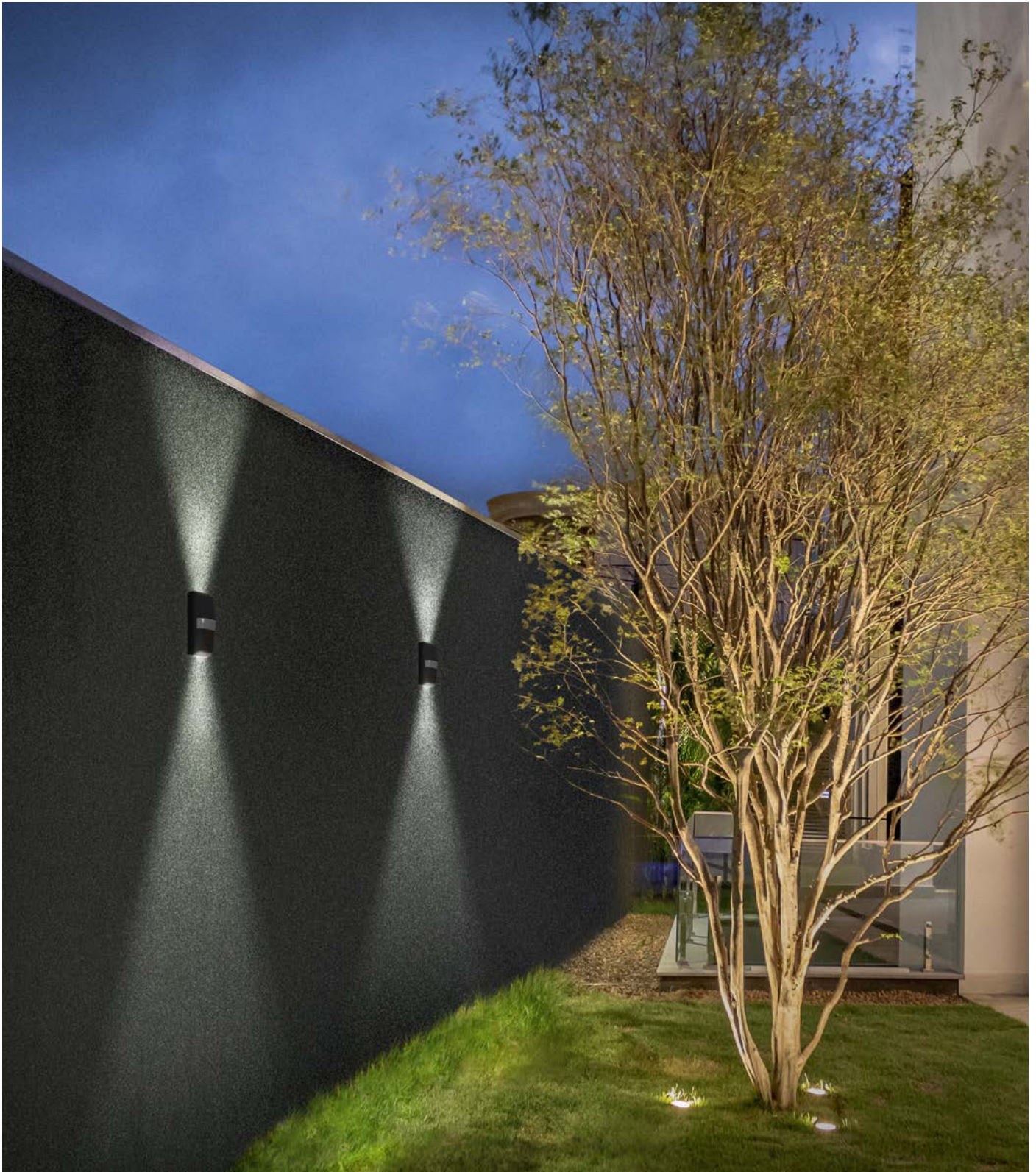
1
ENDURA PRO UpDown SENSOR
10 W 1000 840 IP55 WT

2
ENDURA PRO UpDown SENSOR
10 W 1000 840 IP55 DG

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h]	W	lm	K	CRI		IP
ENDURA PRO UpDown SENSOR 10 W 1000 840 IP55 WT	4058075**228948**	1	White	Polycarbonate (PC)	50 000	10.00	1 000	4 000	≥80	50	IP55
ENDURA PRO UpDown SENSOR 10 W 1000 840 IP55 DG	4058075**228962**	2	Dark gray	Polycarbonate (PC)	50 000	10.00	1 000	4 000	≥80	50	IP55

Product name		l [mm]	w [mm]	h [mm]	
ENDURA PRO UpDown SENSOR 10 W 1000 840 IP55 WT	15 000	87.0	55.0	180.0	6
ENDURA PRO UpDown SENSOR 10 W 1000 840 IP55 DG	15 000	87.0	55.0	180.0	6

ENDURA® FLOOD SENSOR WARM WHITE
LED FLOODLIGHTS WITH WARM WHITE LIGHT AND SENSOR
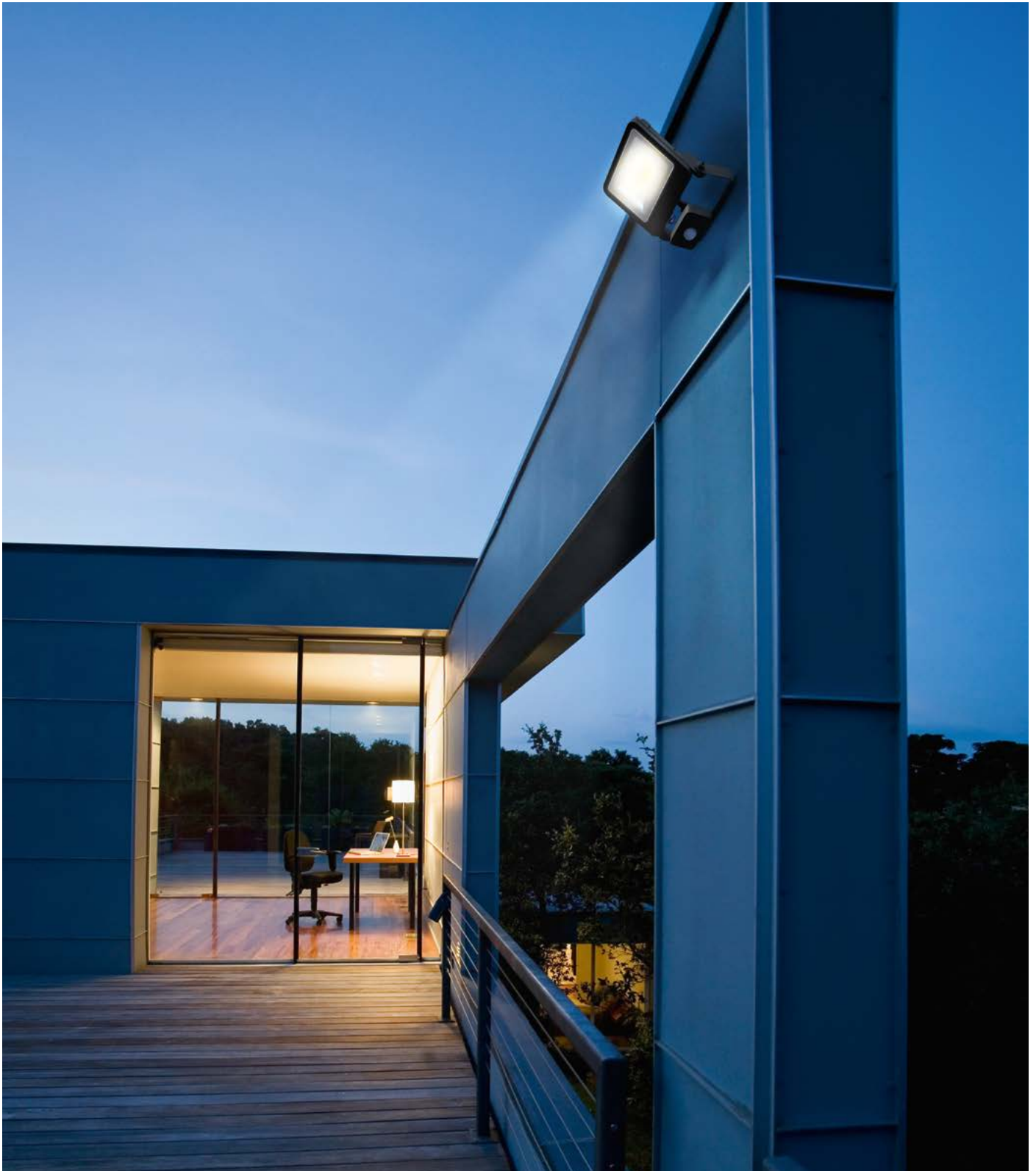
1
ENDURA FLOOD Sensor
50 W 3000 K DG/WT

2
ENDURA FLOOD Sensor
30 W 3000 K DG/WT

3
ENDURA FLOOD Sensor
20 W 3000 K DG/WT

4
ENDURA FLOOD Sensor
10 W 3000 K DG/WT

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h] [2]	W	lm	K	CRI	°	IP
ENDURA FLOOD Sensor 50 W 3000 K DG	4058075239593	1	Dark gray	Aluminum	25 000	50.00	4 500	3 000	≥80	120	IP44
ENDURA FLOOD Sensor 50 W 3000 K WT	4058075239739	1	White	Aluminum	25 000	50.00	4 500	3 000	≥80	120	IP44
ENDURA FLOOD Sensor 30 W 3000 K DG	4058075239548	2	Dark gray	Aluminum	25 000	30.00	2 700	3 000	≥80	120	IP44
ENDURA FLOOD Sensor 30 W 3000 K WT	4058075239715	2	White	Aluminum	25 000	30.00	2 700	3 000	≥80	120	IP44
ENDURA FLOOD Sensor 20 W 3000 K DG	4058075239500	3	Dark gray	Aluminum	25 000	20.00	1 700	3 000	≥80	120	IP44
ENDURA FLOOD Sensor 20 W 3000 K WT	4058075239692	3	White	Aluminum	25 000	20.00	1 700	3 000	≥80	120	IP44
ENDURA FLOOD Sensor 10 W 3000 K DG	4058075292154	4	Dark gray	Aluminum	25 000	10.00	800	3 000	≥80	120	IP44
ENDURA FLOOD Sensor 10 W 3000 K WT	4058075292178	4	White	Aluminum	25 000	10.00	800	3 000	≥80	120	IP44

Product name		l [mm]	w [mm]	h [mm]	
ENDURA FLOOD Sensor 50 W 3000 K DG	100 000	267.0	210.0	70.0	8
ENDURA FLOOD Sensor 50 W 3000 K WT	100 000	267.0	210.0	70.0	8
ENDURA FLOOD Sensor 30 W 3000 K DG	100 000	223.0	170.0	66.0	8
ENDURA FLOOD Sensor 30 W 3000 K WT	100 000	223.0	170.0	66.0	8
ENDURA FLOOD Sensor 20 W 3000 K DG	100 000	189.0	133.0	66.0	8
ENDURA FLOOD Sensor 20 W 3000 K WT	100 000	189.0	133.0	66.0	8
ENDURA FLOOD Sensor 10 W 3000 K DG	100 000	168.0	108.0	63.0	8
ENDURA FLOOD Sensor 10 W 3000 K WT	100 000	168.0	108.0	63.0	8

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

ENDURA® FLOOD SENSOR COOL WHITE
LED FLOODLIGHTS WITH COLD WHITE LIGHT AND SENSOR

1
ENDURA FLOOD Sensor
50 W 4000 K DG

2
ENDURA FLOOD Sensor
30 W 4000 K DG

3
ENDURA FLOOD Sensor
20 W 4000 K DG

4
ENDURA FLOOD Sensor
10 W 4000 K DG

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h]²	W	lm	K	CRI	°	IP
ENDURA FLOOD Sensor 50 W 4000 K DG	4058075206786	1	Dark gray	Aluminum	25000	50.00	4500	4000	≥80	120	IP44
ENDURA FLOOD Sensor 30 W 4000 K DG	4058075206762	2	Dark gray	Aluminum	25000	30.00	2700	4000	≥80	120	IP44
ENDURA FLOOD Sensor 20 W 4000 K DG	4058075206748	3	Dark gray	Aluminum	25000	20.00	1700	4000	≥80	120	IP44
ENDURA FLOOD Sensor 10 W 4000 K DG	4058075292192	4	Dark gray	Aluminum	25000	10.00	800	4000	≥80	120	IP44

Product name		l [mm]	w [mm]	h [mm]	
ENDURA FLOOD Sensor 50 W 4000 K DG	100000	267.0	210.0	70.0	8
ENDURA FLOOD Sensor 30 W 4000 K DG	100000	223.0	170.0	66.0	8
ENDURA FLOOD Sensor 20 W 4000 K DG	100000	189.0	133.0	66.0	8
ENDURA FLOOD Sensor 10 W 4000 K DG	100000	168.0	108.0	63.0	8

¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours

ENDURA® FLOOD WARM WHITE
LED FLOODLIGHTS WITH WARM WHITE LIGHT

1
ENDURA FLOOD
50 W 3000 K DG/WT

2
ENDURA FLOOD
30 W 3000 K DG/WT

3
ENDURA FLOOD
20 W 3000 K DG/WT

4
ENDURA FLOOD
10 W 3000 K DG/WT

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h] [2]	W	lm	K	CRI	°	IP
ENDURA FLOOD 50 W 3000 K DG	4058075239340	1	Dark gray	Aluminum	25000	50.00	4500	3000	≥80	120	IP65
ENDURA FLOOD 50 W 3000 K WT	4058075239678	1	White	Aluminum	25000	50.00	4500	3000	≥80	120	IP65
ENDURA FLOOD 30 W 3000 K DG	4058075237964	2	Dark gray	Aluminum	25000	30.00	2700	3000	≥80	120	IP65
ENDURA FLOOD 30 W 3000 K WT	4058075239654	2	White	Aluminum	25000	30.00	2700	3000	≥80	120	IP65
ENDURA FLOOD 20 W 3000 K DG	4058075237940	3	Dark gray	Aluminum	25000	20.00	1700	3000	≥80	120	IP65
ENDURA FLOOD 20 W 3000 K WT	4058075239630	3	White	Aluminum	25000	20.00	1700	3000	≥80	120	IP65
ENDURA FLOOD 10 W 3000 K DG	4058075237926	4	Dark gray	Aluminum	25000	10.00	800	3000	≥80	120	IP65
ENDURA FLOOD 10 W 3000 K WT	4058075239616	4	White	Aluminum	25000	10.00	800	3000	≥80	120	IP65

Product name		l [mm]	w [mm]	h [mm]	
ENDURA FLOOD 50 W 3000 K DG	100000	245.0	210.0	43.0	8
ENDURA FLOOD 50 W 3000 K WT	100000	245.0	210.0	43.0	8
ENDURA FLOOD 30 W 3000 K DG	100000	193.0	170.0	39.0	12
ENDURA FLOOD 30 W 3000 K WT	100000	193.0	170.0	39.0	12
ENDURA FLOOD 20 W 3000 K DG	100000	153.0	133.0	34.0	12
ENDURA FLOOD 20 W 3000 K WT	100000	153.0	133.0	34.0	12
ENDURA FLOOD 10 W 3000 K DG	100000	122.0	108.0	33.0	12
ENDURA FLOOD 10 W 3000 K WT	100000	122.0	108.0	33.0	12

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

ENDURA® FLOOD COOL WHITE
LED FLOODLIGHTS WITH COLD WHITE LIGHT

1
ENDURA FLOOD
150 W 4000 K DG

5 year guarantee [1]

2
ENDURA FLOOD
100 W 4000 K DG

5 year guarantee [1]

3
ENDURA FLOOD
50 W 4000 K DG

3 year guarantee [1]

4
ENDURA FLOOD
30 W 4000 K DG

3 year guarantee

5
ENDURA FLOOD
20 W 4000 K DG

3 year guarantee [1]

6
ENDURA FLOOD
10 W 4000 K DG

3 year guarantee [1]

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h] [2]	W	lm	K	CRI	∠°	IP
ENDURA FLOOD 150 W 4000 K DG	4058075206823	1	Dark gray	Aluminum	25 000	150.00	13 200	4 000	≥80	120	IP65
ENDURA FLOOD 100 W 4000 K DG	4058075206809	2	Dark gray	Aluminum	25 000	100.00	8 800	4 000	≥80	120	IP65
ENDURA FLOOD 50 W 4000 K DG	4058075206724	3	Dark gray	Aluminum	25 000	50.00	4 500	4 000	≥80	120	IP65
ENDURA FLOOD 30 W 4000 K DG	4058075206700	4	Dark gray	Aluminum	25 000	30.00	2 700	4 000	≥80	120	IP65
ENDURA FLOOD 20 W 4000 K DG	4058075206687	5	Dark gray	Aluminum	25 000	20.00	1 700	4 000	≥80	120	IP65
ENDURA FLOOD 10 W 4000 K DG	4058075206663	6	Dark gray	Aluminum	25 000	10.00	800	4 000	≥80	120	IP65

Product name	l [mm]	w [mm]	h [mm]	📦
ENDURA FLOOD 150 W 4000 K DG	421.0	364.0	72.0	2
ENDURA FLOOD 100 W 4000 K DG	356.0	306.0	70.0	2
ENDURA FLOOD 50 W 4000 K DG	245.0	210.0	43.0	8
ENDURA FLOOD 30 W 4000 K DG	193.0	170.0	39.0	12
ENDURA FLOOD 20 W 4000 K DG	153.0	133.0	34.0	12
ENDURA FLOOD 10 W 4000 K DG	122.0	108.0	33.0	12

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

MOBILE LUMINAIRES

LUNETTA® ADVANCED
NIGHT LIGHT FAMILY WITH ADDED FUNCTIONS

1
LUNETTA USB LED White

USB

2
LUNETTA Hall Sensor White

3
LUNETTA Wave White

4
LUNETTA Slim White

5
LUNETTA Round White

ON OFF

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h]	W	lm	K	CRI		IP
LUNETTA USB LED White	4058075**266902**	1	White	PC/ABS	25 000	13.00	3	3 000	≥80	120	IP20
LUNETTA Hall Sensor White	4058075**266780**	2	White	PC/ABS	25 000	0.70	10	3 000	≥80	110	IP20
LUNETTA Wave White	4058075**399662**	3	White	PC/ABS	25 000	0.50	5	3 000	≥80	80	IP20
LUNETTA Slim White	4058075**227934**	4	White	PC/ABS	25 000	0.30	3	3 000	≥80	100	IP20
LUNETTA Round White	4058075**266827**	5	White	PC/ABS	25 000	0.30	3	3 000	≥80	110	IP20

Product name		x INCL.	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	Ø d [mm]	
LUNETTA LED White	100 000	-	-	-	80.0	90.0	6
LUNETTA Hall Sensor White	100 000	-	67.0	84.0	73.0	-	6
LUNETTA Wave White	12 500	-	55.0	60.0	60.0	-	6
LUNETTA Slim White	100 000	-	58.0	60.0	60.0	-	6
LUNETTA Round White	100 000	-	-	-	60.0	71.0	6

LUNETTA®
PLUG-IN NIGHT LIGHTS WITH WHITE LIGHT OR RGB COLOR CHANGE

1
LUNETTA SUNSET

2
LUNETTA Shine RGB

3
LUNETTA Glow White

4
LUNETTA Hall White

	Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h]²	W	lm	K	CRI	°
NEW	LUNETTA SUNSET	4058075**570221**	1	White	Plastic	25 000	0.60	15	4 000	>80	120
	LUNETTA Shine White	4058075**266889**	2	White	PC	25 000	0.28	5	3 000	>80	-
	LUNETTA Glow White	4058075**266766**	3	White	PC	25 000	0.28	5	3 000	>80	-
	LUNETTA Shine RGB	4058075**266841**	2	White	PC	25 000	0.28	-	2 700 … 6 000	≥80	-
	LUNETTA Hall White	4058075**266803**	4	White	PC	25 000	0.20	3	3 000	>80	-

	Product name	IP		x INCL.	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
NEW	LUNETTA SUNSET	IP20	10 000	1	195.0	140.0	38.0	6
	LUNETTA Shine White	IP20	10 000	-	60.0	60.0	90.0	6
	LUNETTA Glow White	IP20	10 000	-	60.0	60.0	90.0	6
	LUNETTA Shine RGB	IP20	10 000	-	60.0	60.0	90.0	6
	LUNETTA Hall White	IP20	10 000	-	65.0	84.0	73.0	6

¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours

NIGHTLUX®
MOBILE LED LUMINAIRES WITH VARIOUS ADDED FUNCTIONS

1
NIGHTLUX Ceiling Silver

2
NIGHTLUX Ceiling White

3
NIGHTLUX MOBILE LANTERN

4
NIGHTLUX MOBILE MULTI Power-bank

5
NIGHTLUX TOUCH Rabbit

6
NIGHTLUX TOUCH TV

7
NIGHTLUX Cartoon Sensor

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h]²	W	lm	K	CRI
NIGHTLUX Ceiling Silver	4058075**270855**	1	Silver	PC/ABS	25 000	1.70	105	4 000	>80
NIGHTLUX Ceiling White	4058075**270886**	2	White	PC/ABS	25 000	1.70	105	4 000	>80
NEW NIGHTLUX MOBILE LANTERN	4058075**570184**	3	White	ABS	25 000	0.65	30	4 000	>80
NEW NIGHTLUX MOBILE MULTI Power-bank	4058075**570207**	4	Gray/White	ABS	25 000	0.50	25…45	3 000 … 4 000	>80
NEW NIGHTLUX TOUCH Rabbit	4058075**602113**	5	White	Plastic	25 000	0.50	20	3 000	>80
NEW NIGHTLUX TOUCH TV	4058075**602137**	6	White	Plastic	25 000	0.50	20	3 000	>80
NEW NIGHTLUX Cartoon Sensor	4058075**575592**	7	White	Plastic	25 000	0.20	10	3 000	≥80

Product name	°∠	IP		x INCL.	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	⌀ d [mm]	
NIGHTLUX Ceiling Silver	120	IP20	25 000	-	-	-	47.0	86.0	6
NIGHTLUX Ceiling White	120	IP20	25 000	-	-	-	47.0	86.0	6
NEW NIGHTLUX MOBILE LANTERN	180	IP20	10 000	1	210.0	140.0	52.0	-	6
NEW NIGHTLUX MOBILE MULTI Power-bank	180	IP20	12 500	1	210.0	140.0	46.0	-	6
NEW NIGHTLUX TOUCH Rabbit	250	IP20	12 500	1	200.0	141.0	115.0	-	6
NEW NIGHTLUX TOUCH TV	250	IP20	12 500	1	200.0	141.0	115.0	-	6
NEW NIGHTLUX Cartoon Sensor	120	IP20	15 000	1	400.0	160.0	36.0	-	6

¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours

LINEAR LED MOBILE ADVANCED
MOBILE, LINEAR LED LUMINAIRES WITH USB CABLE AND INTEGRATED SENSORS

1
Linear LED Magnet
3 spot sensor

SENSOR · DIM+

2
Linear LED Magnet
2 spot sensor

SENSOR · DIM+

3
Linear LED Mobile Tilt Sensor

· ACCU INCL. · USB

4
Linear LED Mobile Backlight sensor
200mm

· SENSOR · ACCU INCL. · USB

5
Linear LED Mobile Backlight sensor
400mm

· SENSOR · ACCU INCL. · USB

LED MODULE INTEGRATED · COOL LIGHT · LEDVANCE 2 year guarantee [1]

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h] [2]	W	lm	K	CRI	°∢	IP
Linear LED Magnet 3 spot sensor	4058075**575677**	1	White	Aluminum/Plastic	30 000	9.50	600	4 000	>80	120	IP20
Linear LED Magnet 2 spot sensor	4058075**575653**	2	White	Aluminum/Plastic	30 000	7.00	400	4 000	>80	120	IP20
Linear LED Mobile Tilt Sensor	4058075**575578**	3	White	ABS	20 000	1.90	115	4 000	>80	120	IP20
Linear LED Mobile Backlight sensor 200mm	4058075**610484**	4	White	Aluminum/PC	20 000	1.10	50	4 000	>80	120	IP20
Linear LED Mobile Backlight sensor 400mm	4058075**610507**	5	White	Aluminum/PC	20 000	1.00	70	4 000	>80	120	IP20

Product name		x INCL.	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
Linear LED Magnet 3 spot sensor	100 000	1	645.0	71.0	59.0	8
Linear LED Magnet 2 spot sensor	100 000	1	445.0	71.0	59.0	8
Linear LED Mobile Tilt Sensor	10 000	1	300.0	140.0	45.0	6
Linear LED Mobile Backlight sensor 200mm	10 000	1	256.0	46.0	41.0	8
Linear LED Mobile Backlight sensor 400mm	10 000	1	451.0	46.0	41.0	8

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

LINEARLED MOBILE RING
MOBILE LED RING LIGHT FOR FILMING AND PHOTOGRAPHY

472

1
Linear LED Mobile Ring Desktop

2
Linear LED Mobile Ring 2100

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h]²	W	K	CRI	°∢	IP
MOBILE CAMERA LIGHT RING DESKTOP USB	4058075**668515**	1	Black	PC	25 000	6.00	3 000 … 4 000	>80	120	IP20
MOBILE CAMERA LIGHT RING 2100 USB	4058075**666870**	2	Black	PC	25 000	5.50	3 000 … 4 000	>80	120	IP20

Product name	x INCL.	
MOBILE CAMERA LIGHT RING DESKTOP USB	1	6
MOBILE CAMERA LIGHT RING 2100 USB	1	20

¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours

LINEAR LED MOBILE
MOBILE CABINET LUMINAIRES WITH SENSOR AND FLEXIBLE MOUNTING CONCEPT

NEW

1
Linear LED Mobile Hanger USB
270

USB · ACCU INCL. · (sensor)

2
Linear LED Mobile Battery
300

BATTERY INCL. · (day/night) · (sensor)

3
Linear LED Mobile Battery
200

BATTERY INCL. · (day/night) · (sensor)

4
Linear LED Mobile USB
300

USB · ACCU INCL. · (day/night) · (sensor)

5
Linear LED Mobile USB
200

USB · ACCU INCL. · (day/night) · (sensor)

6
Linear LED Mobile IR USB

USB · ACCU INCL. · SENSOR

| LED MODULE INTEGRATED | EASY INSTALLATION | COOL LIGHT | LEDVANCE 2 year guarantee [1] | |

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h] [2]	W	lm	K	CRI	°
NEW Linear LED Mobile Hanger USB 270	4058075504363	1	White	Polycarbon/Acrylonitrile	30 000	2.35	120	4 000	>80	120
Linear LED Mobile Battery 300	4058075226883	2	White	Aluminum	25 000	2.90	174	4 000	>80	120
Linear LED Mobile Battery 200	4058075226838	3	White	Aluminum	25 000	1.90	90	4 000	>80	120
Linear LED Mobile USB 300	4058075260467	4	Silver	Aluminum	25 000	1.50	98	4 000	>80	120
Linear LED Mobile USB 200	4058075260436	5	Silver	Aluminum	25 000	1.00	69	4 000	>80	120
Linear LED Mobile IR USB	4058075399747	6	White	Acrylonitrile butadiene styrene (ABS)	25 000	0.50	20	4 000	90	105

Product name	IP		l [mm]	w [mm]	h [mm]	
Linear LED Mobile Hanger USB 270	IP20	15 000	324.0	47.0	15.0	6
Linear LED Mobile Battery 300	IP20	12 500	314.0	48.0	18.0	6
Linear LED Mobile Battery 200	IP20	12 500	214.0	48.0	18.0	6
Linear LED Mobile USB 300	IP20	12 500	300.0	50.0	22.0	6
Linear LED Mobile USB 200	IP20	12 500	200.0	50.0	22.0	6
Linear LED Mobile IR USB	IP20	12 500	116.0	11.0	47.0	6

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

LINEAR SHELF
SHELVES WITH INTEGRATED LED LIGHTS
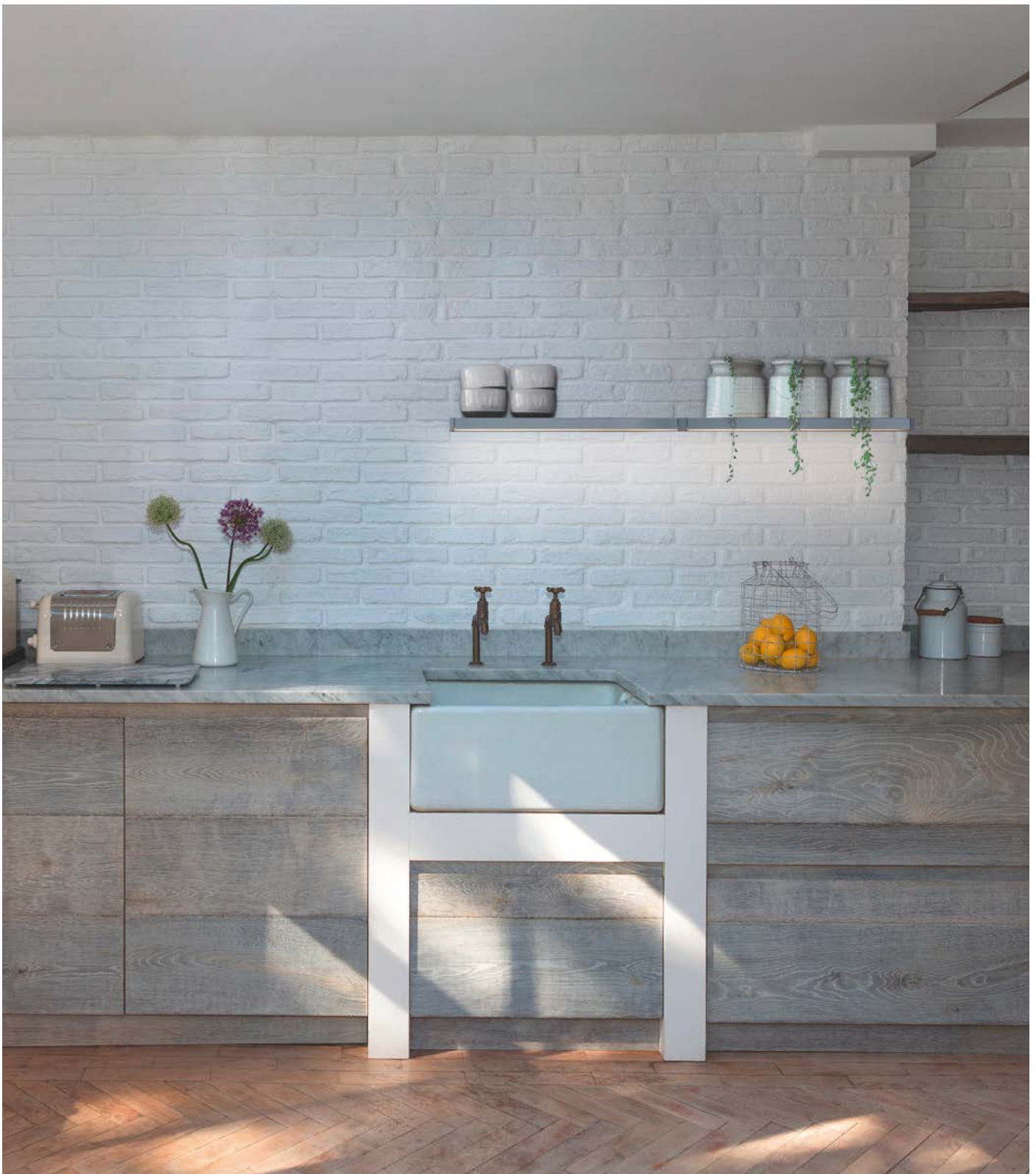
1
LINEAR SHELF
600mm

2
LINEAR SHELF
400mm

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h][2]	W	lm	K	CRI	∢°	IP
LINEAR SHELF 600mm	4058075**575752**	1	White	Aluminum/Plastic	30 000	12.00	1 100	3 000	≥80	110	IP44
LINEAR SHELF 400mm	4058075**575738**	2	White	Aluminum/Plastic	30 000	6.00	700	3 000	≥80	110	IP44

Product name		x INCL.	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
LINEAR SHELF 600mm	100 000	1	600.0	130.0	30.0	8
LINEAR SHELF 400mm	100 000	1	400.0	130.0	30.0	8

LED MODULE INTEGRATED   EASY MOUNTING   IP 44   WARM LIGHT   LEDVANCE 2 year guarantee [1]

---

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

LEDSTIXX®
SMALL, MOBILE, LINEAR LUMINAIRE – ALSO AVAILABLE AS MIRROR LIGHT WITH RECHARCHEABLE BATTERY AND TOUCH-DIM FUNCTION

1
LEDstixx USB Silver

2
LEDSTIXX SI

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h] [2]	W	lm	K	CRI	°	IP
LEDstixx USB Silver	4058075**399723**	1	Silver	Aluminum	30 000	2.00	150	4 000	90	110	IP44
LEDSTIXX SI	4058075**227866**	2	Silver	Aluminum	10 000	0.60	25	6 200	≥80	90	IP20

Product name		l [mm]	w [mm]	h [mm]	
LEDstixx USB Silver	15 000	206.0	17.0	17.0	6
LEDSTIXX SI	100 000	222.0	16.2	22.0	6

LED MODULE INTEGRATED

ALU

EASY INSTALLATION

COOL WHITE

LEDVANCE **2** year guarantee [1]

CRI >90   IP 44   ACCU INCL.

BATTERY INCL.

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

479

LUMISTIXX®
SLIM AND CABLE-FREE

1
LUMISTIXX WT

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h]²	W	lm	K	CRI
LUMISTIXX WT	4058075227897	1	White	Acrylonitrile butadiene styrene (ABS)	10 000	0.60	25	6 200	≥80

Product name	∢°	IP		l [mm]	w [mm]	h [mm]	⌀ d [mm]	
LUMISTIXX WT	120	IP20	100 000	222.0	16.2	21.0	16.2	6

¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours

DOT-IT®
UNIVERSAL MINI LED LUMINAIRES WITH VARIABLE MOUNTING

482
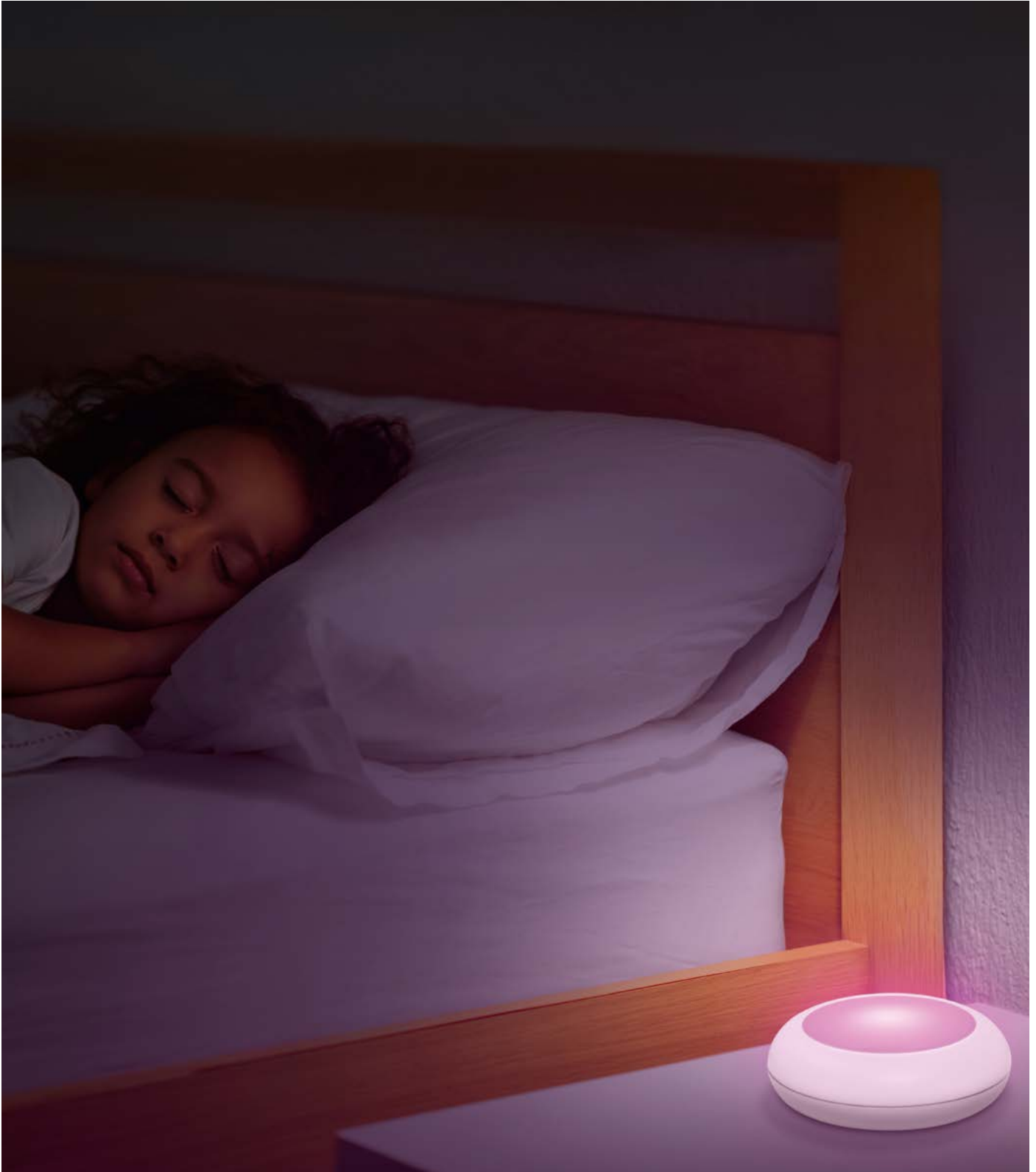
1
DOT-it TOUCH High White

2
DOT-it TOUCH Slim White

3
DOT-it CLASSIC CLASSIC SI

4
DOT-it Nursery RGB
3 PC + Remote control

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h] ²	W	lm	K	CRI	⌀°	IP
DOT-it TOUCH High White	4058075399709	1	White	ABS	30 000	0.45	32	4000	≥80	120	IP20
DOT-it TOUCH Slim White	4058075399686	2	White	ABS	30 000	0.45	32	4000	≥80	120	IP20
DOT-it CLASSIC CLASSIC SI	4058075227804	3	Silver	ABS	20 000	0.23	10	7000	>80	70	IP20
NEW DOT-it Nursery RGB	4058075575615	4	White	Plastic	25 000	0.20	2	-	>80	110	IP20
NEW DOT-it Nursery RGB 3 PC + Remote control	4058075575639	4	White	Plastic	25 000	0.17	2	-	>80	110	IP20

Product name		x INCL.	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	⌀ d [mm]	
DOT-it TOUCH High White	15 000	-	-	-	35.0	65.0	6
DOT-it TOUCH Slim White	15 000	-	-	-	18.0	65.0	6
DOT-it CLASSIC CLASSIC SI	15 000	-	67.0	67.0	22.0	68.0	6
NEW DOT-it Nursery RGB	15 000	1	195.0	140.0	35.0	-	6
NEW DOT-it Nursery RGB 3 PC + Remote control	100 000	1	400.0	140.0	28.0	-	6

¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours

SPYLUX®
STATIONARY OR MOBILE LED LIGHT

1
SPYLUX White

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h] ²	W	lm	K	CRI	IP	h [mm]
SPYLUX White	4058075**227835**	1	White	Polycarbonate (PC)	10 000	0.30	17	3 000	>85	IP43	68.0

Product name	Ø d [mm]	
SPYLUX White	68.0	6

¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours

NIGHTLUX® HALL
BATTERY-OPERATED MULTIFUNCTIONAL LUMINAIRES WITH SENSOR

NIGHTLUX® HALL
BATTERY-OPERATED MULTIFUNCTIONAL LUMINAIRES WITH SENSOR

1
NIGHTLUX Hall White

2
NIGHTLUX Hall Silver

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h] [2]	W	lm	K	CRI	IP	
NIGHTLUX Hall White	4058075**260658**	1	White	Polycarbonate (PC)	25 000	0.25	14	4 000	>80	IP54	10 000
NIGHTLUX Hall Silver	4058075**260672**	2	Silver	Polycarbonate (PC)	25 000	0.25	14	4 000	>80	IP54	10 000

Product name	l [mm]	w [mm]	h [mm]	
NIGHTLUX Hall White	84.0	73.0	22.0	6
NIGHTLUX Hall Silver	84.0	73.0	22.0	6

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

NIGHTLUX® TORCH
CLEVER SENSOR LUMINAIRES "TO GO"

1
NIGHTLUX Torch White

2
NIGHTLUX Torch Silver

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h] [2]	W	lm	K	CRI	IP	
NIGHTLUX Torch White	4058075**260696**	1	White	Polycarbonate (PC)	25 000	0.35	10	4 000	>80	IP54	10 000
NIGHTLUX Torch Silver	4058075**260719**	2	Silver	Polycarbonate (PC)	25 000	0.35	10	4 000	>80	IP54	10 000

Product name	l [mm]	w [mm]	h [mm]	
NIGHTLUX Torch White	36.0	42.0	108.0	6
NIGHTLUX Torch Silver	36.0	42.0	108.0	6

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

489

NIGHTLUX® STAIR
DISCREET LIGHTING FOR STAIRS AND STEPS

1
NIGHTLUX Stair White

2
NIGHTLUX Stair Silver

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h][2]	W	lm	K	CRI
NIGHTLUX Stair White	4058075**260733**	1	White	Acrylonitrile butadiene styrene (ABS)	25 000	0.25	10	4 000	>80
NIGHTLUX Stair Silver	4058075**260757**	2	Silver	Acrylonitrile butadiene styrene (ABS)	25 000	0.25	10	4 000	>80

Product name	IP		l [mm]	w [mm]	h [mm]	
NIGHTLUX Stair White	IP54	10 000	28.0	84.0	73.0	6
NIGHTLUX Stair Silver	IP54	10 000	28.0	84.0	73.0	6

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

DOORLED UPDOWN
MOBILE LUMINAIRE FOR ENTRANCE AREAS, LIGHT OUTPUT UPWARD AND DOWNWARD
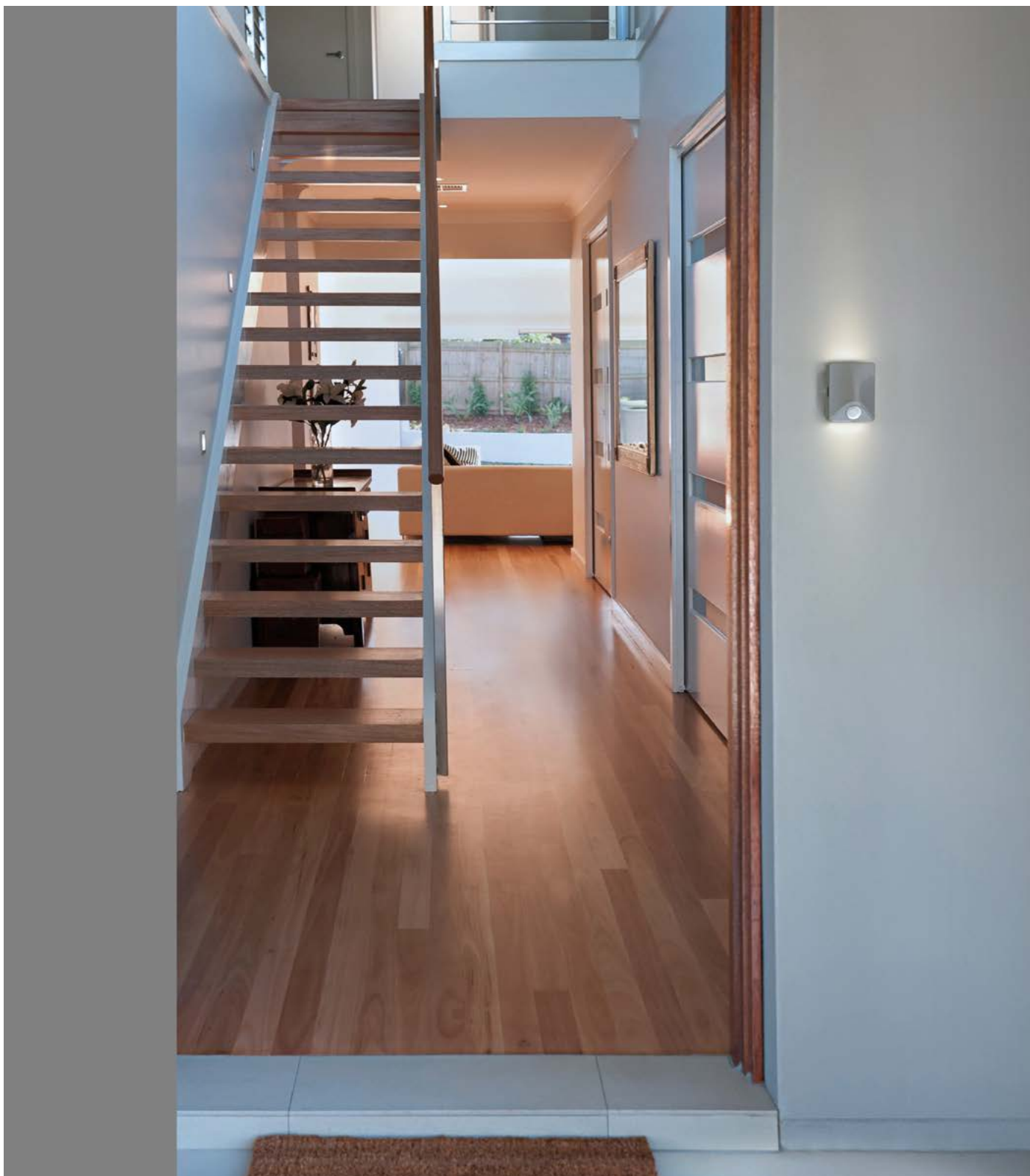
1
DOORLED UpDown WT

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h][2]	W	lm	K	CRI
DOORLED UpDown WT	4058075**472778**	1	White	Acrylonitrile butadiene styrene (ABS)	25 000	0.80	40	4 000	>80

Product name	IP		l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
DOORLED UpDown WT	IP54	10 000	41.0	70.0	90.0	6

BATTERY LED SPOTLIGHT
OUTDOOR FLOODLIGHTS WITH SINGLE OR DOUBLE LUMINAIRE HEAD

1
Battery LED Spotlight Double Black

2
Battery LED Spotlight Double White

3
Battery LED Spotlight Single Black

4
Battery LED Spotlight Single White

	LED MODULE INTEGRATED	ROTA-TABLE			COOL WHITE	2 year guarantee [1]	

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h] [2]	W	lm	K	CRI
Battery LED Spotlight Double Black	4058075**227361**	1	Black	Acrylonitrile butadiene styrene (ABS)	15 000	10.00	480	4 000	≥80
Battery LED Spotlight Double White	4058075**227408**	2	White	Acrylonitrile butadiene styrene (ABS)	15 000	10.00	480	4 000	≥80
Battery LED Spotlight Single Black	4058075**227347**	3	Black	Acrylonitrile butadiene styrene (ABS)	15 000	4.00	260	4 000	≥80
Battery LED Spotlight Single White	4058075**227385**	4	White	Acrylonitrile butadiene styrene (ABS)	15 000	4.00	260	4 000	≥80

Product name	°	IP		l [mm]	w [mm]	h [mm]	
Battery LED Spotlight Double Black	95	IP54	100 000	332.0	105.0	112.0	4
Battery LED Spotlight Double White	95	IP54	100 000	332.0	105.0	112.0	4
Battery LED Spotlight Single Black	95	IP54	100 000	127.0	108.0	215.0	4
Battery LED Spotlight Single White	95	IP54	100 000	127.0	108.0	215.0	4

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

DOORLED SOLAR
OFF-GRID OUTDOOR SOLAR LUMINAIRES

1
DoorLED Solar Silver

2
DoorLED Solar White

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h]²	W	lm	K	CRI
DoorLED Solar Silver	4058075**267862**	1	Silver	Acrylonitrile butadiene styrene (ABS)	30 000	3.00	320	4 000	≥80
DoorLED Solar White	4058075**267909**	2	White	Acrylonitrile butadiene styrene (ABS)	30 000	3.00	320	4 000	≥80

Product name	°	IP		l [mm]	w [mm]	h [mm]	
DoorLED Solar Silver	100	IP44	100 000	192.0	110.0	30.0	6
DoorLED Solar White	100	IP44	100 000	192.0	110.0	30.0	6

¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours

DOOR LED DOWN
BATTERY-POWERED WELCOME LIGHTS WITH SENSOR CONTROL

1
DoorLED Down Silver

2
DoorLED Down White

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h] [2]	W	lm	K	CRI	IP	
DoorLED Down Silver	4058075**267824**	1	Silver	Polycarbonate (PC)	25 000	0.95	40	4 000	>80	IP54	10 000
DoorLED Down White	4058075**267848**	2	White	Polycarbonate (PC)	25 000	0.95	40	4 000	>80	IP54	10 000

Product name	l [mm]	w [mm]	h [mm]	
DoorLED Down Silver	102.5	92.4	36.5	6
DoorLED Down White	102.5	92.4	36.5	6

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

CHRISTMAS LIGHTING

CHRISTMAS LED
ILLUMINATED CHRISTMAS FIGURINES WITH INTEGRATED LEDS FOR INDOOR AND OUTDOOR USE

1
CHRISTMAS LED Reindeer

WARM LIGHT

2
CHRISTMAS LED Snowflake

COOL LIGHT

3
CHRISTMAS LED Bell

COLOR

4
CHRISTMAS LED Tree

COLOR

5
CHRISTMAS LED Angel

WARM LIGHT

LED MODULE INTEGRATED   IP65   **2** year guarantee LEDVANCE [1]

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h] [2]	W	lm	K	IP		[mm]
CHRISTMAS LED Reindeer	4058075**509665**	1	White	Aluminum	2 000	9.00	330	3 000	IP65	10 000	13.0
CHRISTMAS LED Snowflake	4058075**509603**	2	White	Aluminum	2 000	9.00	360	4 000	IP65	10 000	13.0
CHRISTMAS LED Bell	4058075**509627**	3	White	Aluminum	2 000	8.90	150	RGB	IP65	10 000	13.0
CHRISTMAS LED Tree	4058075**509641**	4	White	Aluminum	2 000	8.80	170	RGB	IP65	10 000	13.0
CHRISTMAS LED Angel	4058075**509689**	5	White	Aluminum	2 000	6.00	220	3 000	IP65	10 000	13.0

Product name	b [mm]	h [mm]	
CHRISTMAS LED Reindeer	660.0	620.0	5
CHRISTMAS LED Snowflake	470.0	590.0	5
CHRISTMAS LED Bell	560.0	510.0	5
CHRISTMAS LED Tree	470.0	640.0	5
CHRISTMAS LED Angel	515.0	565.0	5

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

ACCESSORIES

SENSOR CEILING FLUSH
STAND-ALONE MOTION AND LIGHT SENSOR FOR FLUSH CEILING MOUNTING

1
SENSOR CEILING FLUSH
360DEG IP20 WT

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	IP	h [mm]	⌀ d [mm]	
SENSOR CEILING FLUSH 360DEG IP20 WT	4058075240315	1	White	Polycarbonate (PC)	IP20	63.0	83.0	8

SENSOR CEILING
STAND-ALONE MOTION AND LIGHT SENSOR FOR CEILING MOUNTING

1
SENSOR CEILING
360DEG IP44 WT

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	IP	h [mm]	Ø d [mm]	
SENSOR CEILING 360DEG IP44 WT	4058075244719	1	White	Polycarbonate (PC)	IP44	50.0	92.0	8

SENSOR WALL
STAND-ALONE MOTION AND LIGHT SENSORS FOR WALL MOUNTING

1
SENSOR WALL
360DEG IP55 WT

2
SENSOR WALL
360DEG IP55 DG

3
SENSOR WALL
180DEG IP55 WT

4
SENSOR WALL
180DEG IP55 DG

5
SENSOR WALL
110DEG IP44 WT

6
SENSOR WALL
110DEG IP44 DG

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	IP	l [mm]	w [mm]	h [mm]	
SENSOR WALL 360DEG IP55 WT	4058075244818	1	White	Polycarbonate (PC)	IP55	76.0	95.0	111.0	8
SENSOR WALL 360DEG IP55 DG	4058075244832	2	Dark grey	Polycarbonate (PC)	IP55	76.0	95.0	111.0	8
SENSOR WALL 180DEG IP55 WT	4058075244771	3	White	Polycarbonate (PC)	IP55	76.0	50.0	91.0	8
SENSOR WALL 180DEG IP55 DG	4058075244795	4	Dark grey	Polycarbonate (PC)	IP55	76.0	50.0	91.0	8
SENSOR WALL 110DEG IP44 WT	4058075244733	5	White	Polycarbonate (PC)	IP44	60.0	77.0	72.0	8
SENSOR WALL 110DEG IP44 DG	4058075244757	6	Dark grey	Polycarbonate (PC)	IP44	60.0	77.0	72.0	8

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee

SMART$^+$ WIFI REMOTE CONTROL COLOR CHANGE
REMOTE CONTROL FOR SMART+ WIFI PRODUCTS – ALSO WITH RGB CONTROL
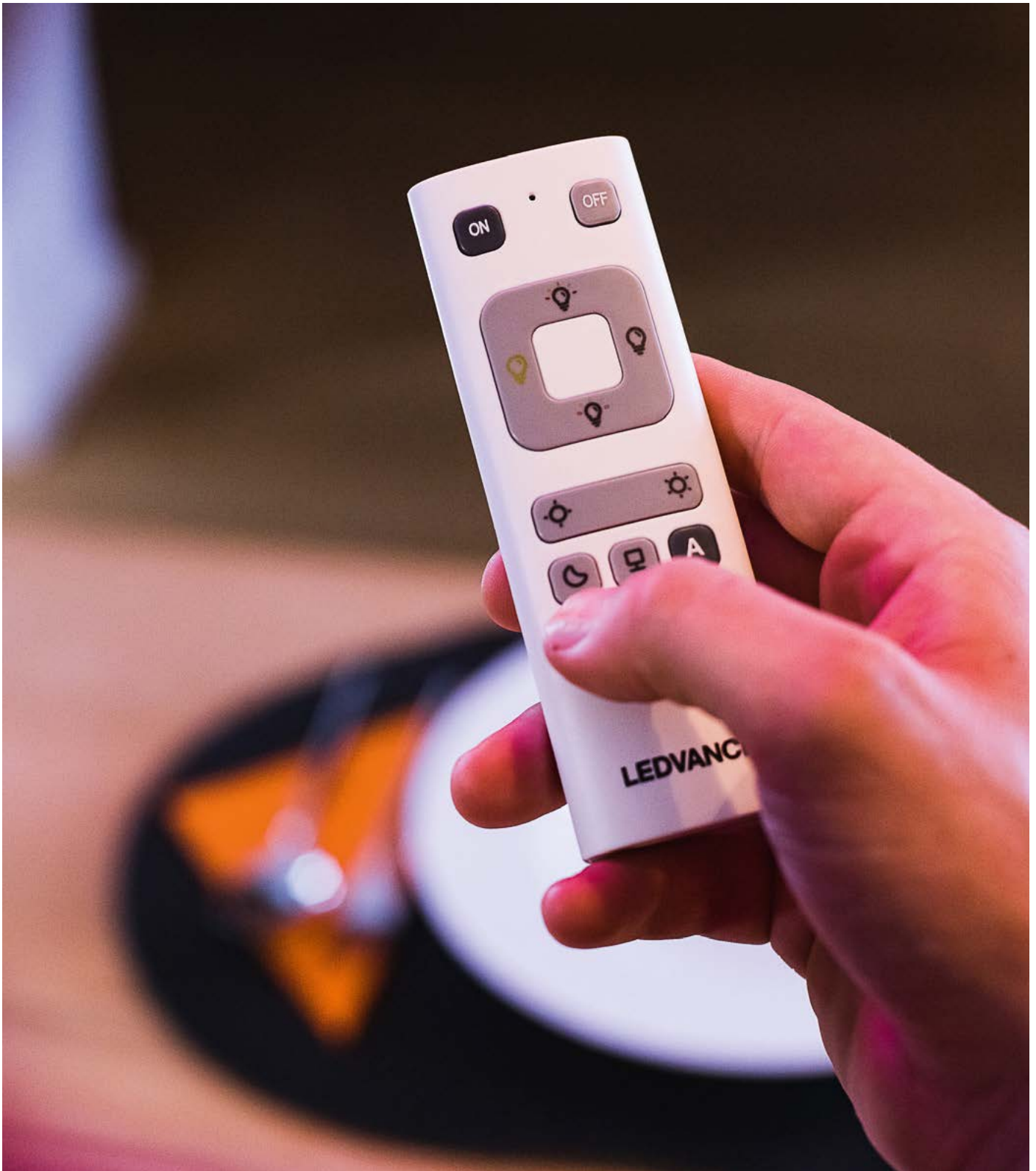
1
SMART+ WiFi Remote Control Color Change

WIFI | ON OFF | DIM | COLOR | WARM COOL | 2 year guarantee [1]

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	IP	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
SMART+ WiFi Remote Control Color Change	4058075570917	1	White	ABS	IP20	19.0	41.0	120.0	4

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee

PLANT CENTRIC LIGHTING

INDOOR GARDEN GROW ILLUMINATION
LED INDOOR PLANT LIGHT WITH SPECIAL FUNCTIONS AND ACCESSORIES

1
Indoor Garden Kit Pro

2
Indoor Garden Kit

3
Indoor Garden Light Stand

4
Indoor Garden Umberella USB

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h]	W	lm	K	CRI	°	IP
Indoor Garden Kit Pro	4058075**576179**	1	Black	Aluminum/Plastic	25 000	24.00	1 670	3 600	>80	110	IP20
Indoor Garden Kit	4058075**576131**	2	White	Plastic/Stainless Steel	25 000	20.00	1 350	3 550	>80	110	IP20
Indoor Garden Light Stand	4058075**576193**	3	White	Plastic/Metal	25 000	14.00	750	3 650	>80	110	IP20
Indoor Garden Umberella USB	4058075**576155**	4	White	Plastic/Metal	25 000	5.00	235	3 400	>80	105	IP20

Product name		x INCL.	l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]	
Indoor Garden Kit Pro	12 500	1	355.0	217.0	489.0	4
Indoor Garden Kit	12 500	1	453.0	189.0	476.0	4
Indoor Garden Light Stand	12 500	1	440.0	180.0	310.0	6
Indoor Garden Umberella USB	12 500	1	110.0	110.0	710.0	6

[1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

UV-C DISINFECTION PRODUCTS

UV-C HEPA AIR PURIFIER
PORTABLE AIR PURIFIER FOR DISINFECTING THE AIR USING LED UV-C LIGHT
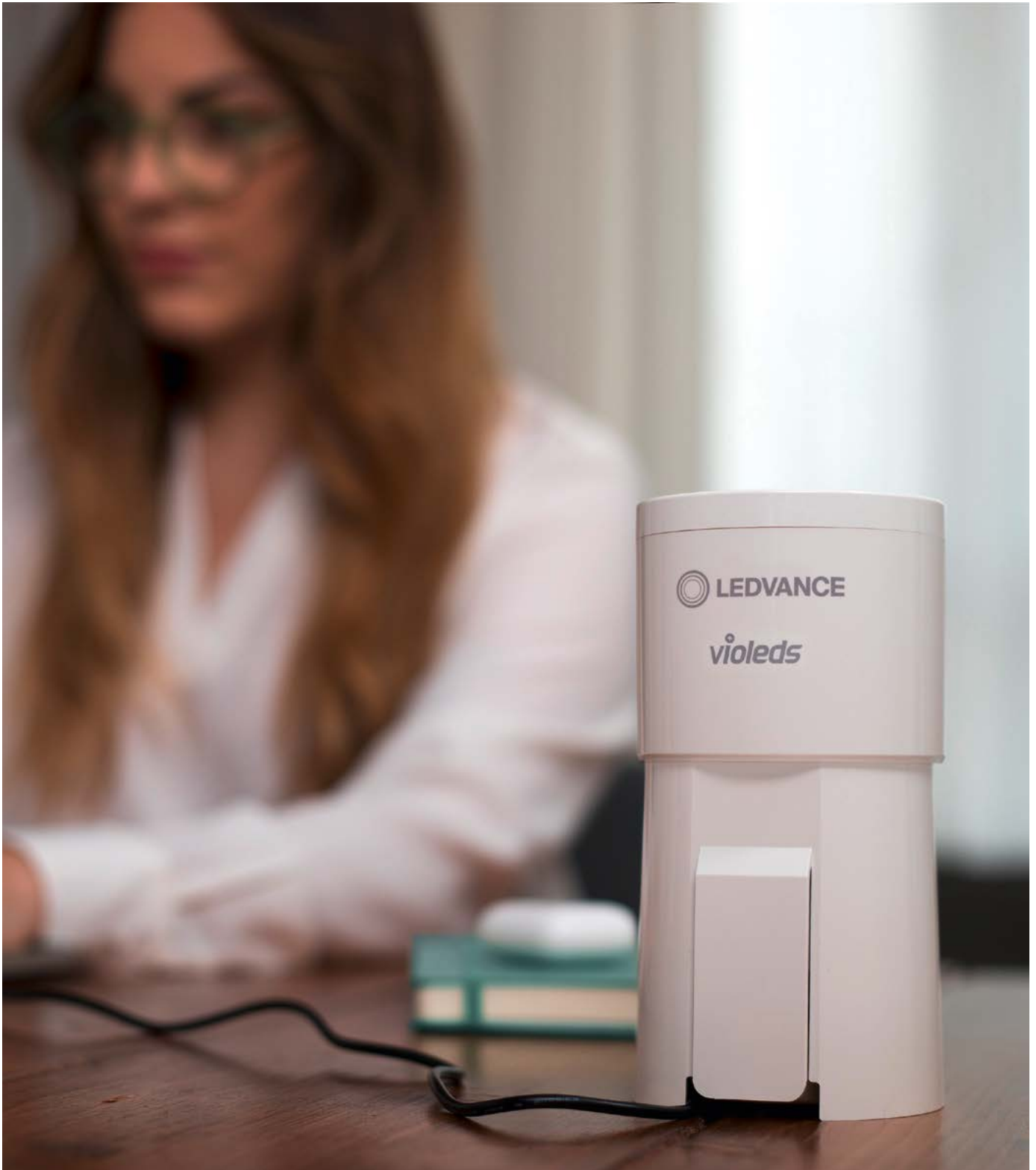
1
UVC LED HEPA AIR PURIFIER USB

2
UVC AIR PURIFIER HEPA REPL FILTER

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h] ²	W	IP		l [mm]	b [mm]	h [mm]
UVC LED HEPA AIR PURIFIER USB	4058075**555303**	1	White	ABS	20 000	4.50	IP20	15 000	-	-	164.0
UVC AIR PURIFIER HEPA REPL FILTER	4058075**566866**	2	Grey	Composite Material	-	-	-	-	15.0	55.0	55.0

Product name	Ø d [mm]	
UVC LED HEPA AIR PURIFIER USB	85.0	2
UVC AIR PURIFIER HEPA REPL FILTER	-	200

¹ The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | ² Average lifetime in hours

UV-C USB DISINFECTION BOX
PORTABLE UNIT FOR LED UV-C DISINFECTION OF OBJECTS

UV-C USB DISINFECTION BOX
PORTABLE UNIT FOR LED UV-C DISINFECTION OF OBJECTS

1
BATTERY UV-C LED DISINFECTION BOX

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t[h][2]	W	∠°	IP		l [mm]	b [mm]
BATTERY UV-C LED DISINFECTION BOX	4058075**515994**	1	White	ABS	1 000	5.00	120	IP20	30 000	219.0	126.0

Product name	h [mm]						
BATTERY UV-C LED DISINFECTION BOX	63.0	6					

SMART⁺ WIFI UV-C CEILING FAN
SMART MOBILE LED CEILING LUMINAIRES WITH INTEGRATED FANS AND UV-C PURIFICATION

1
SMART+ WIFI CEILING FAN Round +
Remote control

Product name	GTIN (EAN)	No.	COLOR	MATERIAL	t [h] [2]	W	lm	K	CRI	°∠
SMART+ WIFI UV-C CEILING FAN	4058075**575349**	1	White	ABS	30 000	68.00	3 000	2 700…6 500	>80	120

Product name	IP		h [mm]	ø d [mm]	
SMART+ WIFI UV-C CEILING FAN	IP20	15 000	181.0	580.0	2

* Works with LEDVANCE WIFI Remote Control. For further information, please see page 512. | [1] The exact terms and conditions can be found at www.ledvance.com/consumer/services/guarantee | [2] Average lifetime in hours

ALPHABETICAL PRODUCT INDEX LUMINAIRES

Any manipulation of our products or packaging, including but not limited to modification, reworking or restamping, is prohibited and infringes our registered trademark rights. Such modifications may impair the technical properties of our products, destroy them or cause consequential damage or injury, for which LEDVANCE cannot under any circumstances be held responsible.

For more information on our products, go to:
www.ledvance.de
www.ledvance.com

Subject to change without notice. Errors and omissions excepted. The pictures in the catalog are for illustration purposes only.

ABOUT LEDVANCE

With offices in more than 50 countries and business activities in more than 140 countries, LEDVANCE is one of the world's leading general lighting providers for professional users and end consumers. Having emerged from OSRAM's general lighting division, LEDVANCE offers a wide-ranging portfolio of LED luminaires for a broad spectrum of applications, intelligent lighting products for Smart Home and Smart Building solutions, one of the most comprehensive ranges of advanced LED lamps in the lighting industry, traditional light sources, an LED Strip System and light management systems.

Customer Service Centre:
kundenservice.retail@ledvance.com

Germany:
Phone: +49 89 780673-670
Fax: +49 89 780670-665

LEDVANCE GmbH
Parkring 29–33
85748 Garching
Germany
LEDVANCE.COM

FSC
www.fsc.org
MIX
Papier aus ver-
antwortungsvollen
Quellen
FSC® C009018

LEDVANCE.COM